



# September 13-21, 2019



Welcome to the 2019 Tri-State Fair and Rodeo that runs from Sept. 13-21.

Friday, Sept. 13, at 4 p.m. will mark the official opening of the Midway and Food Court. On Saturday morning, the annual Fair parade will again make its way down Polk Street, where fairgoers can catch a glimpse of ongoing projects associated with the downtown renovations and the recently opened “Hodgetown,” home to the Amarillo Sod Poodles.

After the parade, head out to the fairgrounds and enjoy the sights and sounds of the 96<sup>th</sup> edition of the Fair. Don’t forget to check the schedule as there are a wide variety of free shows and entertainment as well as livestock shows and competitions. There are also exhibits featuring animals, arts and crafts, many kinds of food items and more.

Our three-day rodeo begins Thursday evening and is sanctioned by the Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association. It will feature many top rodeo contestants from around the world. Our rodeo was once again voted one of the “Top 5” medium-sized rodeos in the country.

For a schedule of events during our nine-day exposition, go to [www.tristatefair.com](http://www.tristatefair.com) for complete details. From the fine staff, board members, volunteers and sponsors, we cordially invite you to the Tri-State Fair and Rodeo.

We look forward to seeing you there, because there’s going to be something for everyone.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Dennis Horn". The signature is stylized with a large, flowing 'D' and a cursive 'Horn'.

Dennis Horn  
President, Amarillo Tri-State Exposition

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Amarillo Tri-State Exposition Mission Statement.....	1
Amarillo Tri-State Exposition Staff.....	1
Amarillo Tri-State Exposition Officers and Executive Board.....	1
Amarillo Tri-State Exposition Board of Directors.....	1
Tri-State Fair & Rodeo Junior Board of Directors Information .....	2
Amarillo Tri-State Exposition Past Presidents .....	3
Amarillo Tri-State Fair & Rodeo	
– Schedule of Events.....	4
– Credentials .....	8
– General Rules & Regulations.....	9
– Entry Information/Online Entry.....	10
– 2019 Texas Animal Health Commission Regulations .....	12
– Foreign Substance Prevention and Residue Avoidance Program.....	14
– 2018 Youth Market Show Weight Breaks .....	16
– Livestock Department General Rules and Regulations .....	17
<b>DEPARTMENT A—BEEF CATTLE</b>	
Angus .....	20
Hereford/Polled Hereford .....	23
Shorthorn/ShorthornPlus.....	26
Pre-Junior Miniature Hereford.....	31
Junior Miniature Hereford .....	34
Open Miniature Hereford.....	37
Youth Heifers .....	40
Youth Steers.....	43
<b>DEPARTMENT B—SHEEP</b>	
Youth Lambs.....	46
<b>DEPARTMENT C—SWINE</b>	
Youth Barrows .....	51
<b>DEPARTMENT D—MARKET GOATS</b>	
Youth Market Goats (Meat Breeds).....	53
<b>DEPARTMENT E—BOER GOATS</b>	
Boer Goats .....	55
<b>DEPARTMENT F—DAIRY GOATS</b>	
ADGA Shows .....	58
Youth Dairy Goats .....	62
<b>DEPARTMENT G—4-H &amp; FFA</b>	
Livestock Judging Contest.....	65

Junior College Livestock Judging Contest .....	65
<b>DEPARTMENT H—SMALL ANIMALS</b>	
Bantams.....	66
ARBA Rabbit Show.....	70
Youth Rabbits .....	73
<b>DEPARTMENT I—EQUINE</b>	
General Rules and Regulations.....	75
AQHA Versatility Ranch Horse .....	76
AQHA Quarter Horses.....	77
AQHA Ranching Heritage Challenge.....	78
<b>DEPARTMENT AA—DISPLAYS &amp; EXHIBITS</b>	
District 4-H Council.....	87
Panhandle Agriculture Exhibit.....	87
4-H Best of Show.....	87
FFA & 4-H Ag Mechanics.....	88
The Pride of the Panhandle .....	90
Senior Day Information .....	91
<i>Rex Baxter Building Contests &amp; Exhibits 2019 Rules</i> .....	92
<b>DEPARTMENT BB—GARDEN &amp; AGRONOMY</b>	
Garden & Agronomy Special Rules .....	93
Garden & Vegetable Show .....	93
Agronomy .....	95
<b>DEPARTMENT CC—RANGE &amp; PASTURE CONTEST</b>	
Range & Pasture Plant Identification Contest .....	96
<b>DEPARTMENT DD—ART</b>	
Art .....	98
<b>DEPARTMENT EE—PHOTOGRAPHY</b>	
Amateur Photography .....	100
Professional Photography .....	103
<b>DEPARTMENT FF—CERAMICS / PORCELAIN ART</b>	
Ceramics .....	105
<b>DEPARTMENT GG—OPEN CULINARY</b>	
Open Culinary.....	107
<b>DEPARTMENT HH—OPEN TEXTILES</b>	
Open Textiles.....	117
<b>**NEW**</b> - Best of the Tri-State Fair Sponsored Quilt Contest .....	121

**DEPARTMENT JJ—YOUTH CULINARY**

Youth Culinary.....	127
---------------------	-----

**DEPARTMENT KK—YOUTH TEXTILES**

Youth Textiles.....	136
---------------------	-----

**DEPARTMENT LL—PINTEREST-INSPIRED**

Chalkboard Art – Relating to or characterized by chalkboard .....	142
---	-----

**DEPARTMENT MM—SPECIAL CULINARY CONTESTS**

Special Culinary Contests .....	143
Youth Special Culinary Contests .....	143
Class 101 – Ye Olde Pancake Station and the Lost Cajun Muffin Mania Contest.....	144
Class 102 - Arrowhead Mills Dessert Competition .....	145
Class 103 - Wright Wilmarth Byrd PLLC, Barbecue Contest.....	146
Class 104 - Texas Cattle Feeders Wholesome and Tasty Lean Beef Contest .....	147
Class 105 - Abuelo’s Homemade Salsa Contest.....	148
Class 106 - Texas Wheat Producers Fresh Baked/Yeast and Whole Bread Contest .....	149
Class 107 - Texas Pork Producers Nutritious Pork Entrée Contest .....	150
District 1 4-H Table Time Contest.....	151

## **Amarillo Tri-State Exposition Mission Statement**

*The Amarillo Tri-State Exposition will provide a wholesome, educational, cultural and recreational experience for area citizens by hosting the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and other events to strengthen the Amarillo economy.*

## **Amarillo Tri-State Exposition Staff**

Virgil Bartlett .....	General Manager
Cam Foreman .....	Equestrian Events
Kellye Baker .....	Office Manager
Lindsay Robertson .....	Event Coordinator
Angela Ragland .....	Sponsorship/Marketing Director
Cindy Jones .....	Administrative Assistant
Tawney Sippy .....	Bookkeeper
Alton Wilson .....	Grounds/Maintenance Supervisor
Jonathan Strader .....	Assistant Supervisor

## **AMARILLO TRI-STATE EXPOSITION OFFICERS**

President – Dennis Horn  
President-Elect – Trent Winings  
Secretary – Virgil Bartlett  
Treasurer – Scott Hindman  
Treasurer-Elect – Tim Koetting

## **EXECUTIVE BOARD**

Jim Allison  
Jay Wade Johnson  
Johnny Johnson  
Tod Mayfield

Glenn McMennamy, Co-Chair  
Chris Reed, Co-Chair  
Vance Reed  
Dr. Bob Robinson

Tom Spanel  
Mark Zimmer  
Jim Jennings

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

R.C. Adams  
Dee Aduddell  
Dave Anderson  
Ben Archer  
Dustin Artho  
Amy Assiter  
Spanky Assiter  
Candice Babcock  
James Baker

Bill Bandy  
Alex Bell  
Guy Bell  
Joe Bell  
Cliff Bickerstaff  
Butch Bingham  
Tom Bivins  
Julie Bowden  
Meagan Brazile

Keith Brown  
Coney Burgess  
Angela Burkham  
Galen Chandler  
Miles Childers  
Leon Church  
George Clift  
F.G. Collard III  
Jim Cook

Gary Cox  
Al Cunningham  
Kent David  
Larry Dawson  
Clint Deeds  
Robert Devin  
Mike Donberger  
Brandon Dukes  
Dave Eastlake

Ronnie Edwards	Walt Kelley	Dan Quandt	Don Treadway
Mike Eubank	Tim Koetting	Shelia Quirk	Gregg Veneklasen
Ryan Evans	Billy Krause	Steve Rael	Chris Virden
Ted Fancher	Tony Lamb	George Raffkind	Bill Walker
Gary Fletcher	Kay Ledbetter	Chris Reed	Wilbur Walls
Hayden Foreman	Seth Lujan	Vance Reed	Richard Walton
Lisa Foreman	Ronnie Mankin	Don Reeves	Benj Ware III
Cody Graham	Jackie May	Arcadio Rivera	Jonathan Ware
Dale Haley	Eveline Rivers-McCoy	Dr. Bob Robinson	Tori Wellman
Charlie Henderson	Kim McKinney	Kelley Schlabs	Pete White
Ted Hennis	Glenn McMennamy	Lane Seliger	Gary Wilcox
James Hicks	Brenda Michael	Susan Shankle	Cynthia Williams
Scott Hindman	Jeff Mitchell	John David Shannon	Dale Williams
Steve Hodges	Gary Molberg	Terry Sheldon	Trevor Williams
Dennis Horn	Ed Montana	Gene Shipman	Bill Wilson
Craig Huffhines	Carrie Montgomery	Janie Singleton	Ross Wilson
Todd Hughes	Phyllis Nickum	Tom Spanel	Monte Winders
Jim Jennings	Danny Nusser	Callie Stedje	Trent Winings
Blair Johnson	Jerry Pack	David Stidham	Terry Wright
Clint Johnson	Gloria Palmer	David Strange	Mark Zimmer
Don Johnson	Alby Peters	Nancy Tanner	Ryan Zimmer
Lindsey Johnson	David Pitt	Connie Tisdale	
Skip Jones	Cody Pittman	Randy Tivis	

### **DIRECTOR OF EMERITUS**

Bill Brewer	Gene Gifford	Frank Renfro
Richard Cline, Jr.	William Graham	Marvin Schulte
Bob Dillin	Paul Gross	Quien Stapleton
Ron Dyer	Tom Higley	Bill Thomas
George Eck	Bob Josserand	Garet von Netzer
Howard Engle	Abe Lopez	Arthur Ware
John Fulton	Jimmie Owens	Presley Yarbrough

### **Junior Board of Directors**

#### Vision

We, the Junior Board of Directors, through diversity of experiences, education of communities and creation of opportunities, are devoted to broadening horizons and inspiring youth of the Tri-State Fair area.

#### Values

We value:

The community and cultural foundation that the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition is based upon, promotion of leadership through enthusiasm and positive attitudes, dedication toward the development of people, and the opportunity to assist people and their needs.

Requirements:

Entering the ninth grade by September

Active member of 4-H, FFA or FCCLA

Applications accepted through May 1, 2019

Required orientation in June or July 2019

Serve as an Ambassador to the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition from June 2019 to May 2020

Advisors:

Kim McKinney    Carrie Montgomery    Tori Wellman

**PRESIDENTS of the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition**

*\*Deceased*

Dennis Horn 2020  
Jim Jennings 2019  
Mark Zimmer 2018  
Tom Spanel 2017  
Robert Devin 2014-2015  
Gary Fletcher 2013  
Terry Wright 2012  
\*Garnier Albus 2011  
Dale Williams 2010  
Chris Reed 2009  
F.G. Collard III 2008  
Presley Yarbrough 2007  
Dr. Bob Robinson 2005-2006  
Frank Renfro 2003-2004  
Ted Fancher 2001-2002  
\*Bill Davis 1999-2000  
William Graham 1997-1998  
Vance Reed 1995-1996  
Al Cunningham 1993-1994  
\*Franklin Jeffers 1991-1992  
\*Ron Blackwell 1989-1990  
Royce Bodiford 1987-1988  
\*John "Rusty" Tinnin 1985-1986  
\*David Willis 1984  
\*Wiley Hicks Jr. 1982-1983  
\*Paul Timmons 1980-1981  
Glenn McMennamy 1978-1979

\*Selden Simpson 1976-1977  
\*Bob Brandenburg 1974-1975  
\*T.L. Roach Jr. 1973  
\*Abe Fefferman 1971-1972  
\*Ted H. Lokey 1969-1970  
\*Tom Bursey 1966-1968  
\*Dick Cline 1965  
\*Jay R. Taylor 1964  
\*Ernest Batson 1963  
\*Art Bralley 1962  
\*Harvey Allen 1961  
\*Neil Johnson 1960  
\*John Fullingim 1959  
\*Delbert Dalby 1952-1958  
\*John Boyce 1949-1951  
\*Jay Taylor 1947-1948  
\*Bill Beechler 1944-1946  
\*Ross Rogers 1943  
\*Ray Pinkney 1936-1943  
\*Gene Howe 1934-1935  
\*W.F. Lampe 1932-1933  
\*Wilbur Hawk 1928-1931  
\*John B. Gilvin 1927  
\*J.W. Crudginton 1926  
\*U.N. Oliver 1924-1925  
\*R.T. Emmett 1923  
\*C.T. Herring 1922



## SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

*(This schedule subject to change without notice)*

### **Tuesday, Sept. 10**

3-8 p.m. .... Arrival of Art Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
4-8 p.m. .... Arrival of Open Textiles Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
4-8 p.m. .... Arrival of Youth Textiles Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.

### **Wednesday, Sept. 11**

9 a.m.-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Youth Textiles Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
10 a.m.-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Open Textiles Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
10 a.m.-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Youth Culinary Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
Noon-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Ceramics / Porcelain Art Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
Noon-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Open Culinary Canned Good Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
Noon-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Amateur Photography Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
2-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Art Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
2-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Pinterest-Inspired: Relating to or Characterized by Chalkboard – Rex Baxter Bldg.

### **Thursday, Sept. 12**

7:30 a.m.-Noon .... Arrival of all Open Culinary Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
8 a.m.-2 p.m. .... Arrival of Youth Textiles Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
8 a.m.-4 p.m. .... Arrival of Youth Culinary Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
10 a.m.-4 p.m. .... Arrival of Open Textiles Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
10 a.m.-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Ceramics / Porcelain Art Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
Noon-7 p.m. .... Arrival of Amateur Photography Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
1 p.m. .... Judge Open Culinary Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
2-6 p.m. .... Arrival of Pinterest-Inspired: Relating to or Characterized by Chalkboard – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
4 p.m. .... Arrival AQHA Versatility Ranch Horse – Bill Cody Arena  
4 p.m. .... Arrival of Quarter Horses – Bill Cody Arena  
5-8 p.m. .... Arrival of Professional Photography Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
5:30 p.m. .... Judge Art Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
5 p.m. .... Judge Youth Culinary Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
6 p.m. .... Judge Youth Textiles Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
7 p.m. .... Judge Open Textiles – Rex Baxter Bldg.

### **Friday, Sept. 13**

8-10 a.m. .... Arrival of Professional Photography Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
8 a.m. .... Arrival of Youth Heifers, Process, Check Papers – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
8 a.m. .... AQHA Versatility Ranch Horse Show – Bill Cody Arena  
8:30 a.m. .... Judge Youth Textiles Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
9 a.m. .... 4-H & FFA, Junior College Livestock Judging Contest Check-In – Tommy Grant Arena  
9 a.m. .... Judge Pinterest-Inspired: Relating to or Characterized by Chalkboard – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
10 a.m. .... 4-H & FFA, Junior College Livestock Judging Contest – Tommy Grant Arena  
10 a.m. .... Judge Ceramics / Porcelain Art Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
11 a.m. .... Judge Professional Photography Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
Noon. .... Arrival of Youth Market Goats – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
Noon. .... Arrival of Youth Lambs – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
1:30 p.m. .... Judge Amateur Photography Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.

4 p.m. .... Youth Heifers in Place – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 4-10 p.m. .... Arrival of Bantams – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 4-10 p.m. .... Exhibit Halls Open  
 4 p.m.-Midnight ..... Carnival Midway Opens  
 6 p.m. .... Youth Heifers Process, Check Papers Deadline – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 6 p.m. .... Youth Lambs in Place – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 6 p.m. .... Youth Market Goats in Place – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 6:30 p.m. .... Youth Lambs Weight Cards Turned In – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 6:30 p.m. .... Youth Market Goats Weight Cards Turned In – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 Midnight..... FFA & 4-H Ag Mechanics Large Projects in Place – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.

## **Saturday, Sept. 14**

7 a.m.....Begin Arrival of Youth Barrows – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 7-8:30 a.m. .... Arrival of Bantams – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 8 a.m..... Arrival of Shorthorns & ShorthornPlus – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 8 a.m.....AQHA Versatility Ranch Horse Show – Bill Cody Arena  
 .....Quarter Horse Show following VRH Conformation Show – Bill Cody Arena  
 .... following VRH Conformation Show Ranching Heritage Challenge (Ranch Riding) – Bill Cody Arena  
 8 a.m..... Youth Market Goat Show – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
*30 minutes after Youth Market Goat Show*..... Youth Lamb Show – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 8:30 a.m. and before..... Arrival of FFA & 4-H Ag Mechanics – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 9 a.m..... Judge Bantams – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 9 a.m..... Youth Heifer Show – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 9 a.m.-Noon ..... Arrival of Garden & Agronomy Exhibits – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 10 a.m..... Judge FFA & 4-H Ag Mechanics – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 10 a.m.-10 p.m. .... Exhibit Halls Open  
 10:30 a.m.... Entries Accepted for Pancake Station/Lost Cajun Muffin Mania Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 11 a.m..... Judge Pancake Station/Lost Cajun Muffin Mania Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 11:30 a.m.....Range & Pasture ID Contest Registration – Amarillo National Center  
 Noon..... Range & Pasture ID Contest – Amarillo National Center  
 1 p.m. .... Shorthorns & ShorthornPlus in Place & Check Papers – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 1 p.m.-Midnight ..... Carnival Midway Open  
 1:30 p.m. .... Judge Garden & Agronomy – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 1:30 p.m. .... Entries Accepted for Arrowhead Mills Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 2 p.m. .... Judging of Arrowhead Mills Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 3 p.m. .... Range & Pasture Contest Results and Awards – Amarillo National Center  
 3 p.m. .... FFA & 4-H Ag Mechanics Awards – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 5 p.m. .... Youth Barrows in Place – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 6 p.m. .... Youth Barrow Weight Cards Turned In – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 8 p.m. .... Youth Heifers Must Be Out of Building  
 10 p.m. .... Youth Lambs Must Be Out of Building  
 10 p.m. .... Youth Market Goats Must Be Out of Building

## **Sunday, Sept. 15**

8 a.m.....Ranching Heritage Challenge – Bill Cody Arena  
 8 a.m.....Arrival of Angus & Hereford – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 8 a.m..... Arrival of Pre-Junior/ Junior/ Open Miniature Herefords – Vance Reed Livestock Center

9 a.m.....Youth Barrow Show – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 9 a.m.....Shorthorn & ShorthornPlus Show – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 10 a.m.-10 p.m. ....Exhibit Halls Open  
 1 p.m.-Midnight .....Carnival Midway Open  
 1 p.m. .... Pre-Junior/Junior/Open Miniature Herefords In Place/Weigh & Measure/Check-In – Vance  
 ..... Reed Livestock Center  
 1:30 p.m. ....Entries Accepted for Wright Wilmarth Byrd PLLC, Barbecue Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 2 p.m. ....Judging of Wright Wilmarth Byrd PLLC, Barbecue Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 10 p.m. ....Youth Barrows Must Be Out of Building  
 10 p.m. ....Shorthorns & ShorthornPlus Must Be Out of Building

### **Monday, Sept. 16 – “SENIOR CITIZEN’S DAY”**

9 a.m..... Pre-Junior Miniature Hereford show followed by Junior Miniature Hereford show followed  
 .....by Open Miniature Hereford Show – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 9 a.m.-Noon ..... Senior Citizens Program & Health Fair – Amarillo National Center  
 11 a.m.-10 p.m. ....Exhibit Halls Open  
 12:30-1 p.m. .... Check-in for Table Time – Plates of the Panhandle Contest – Amarillo National Center  
 1 p.m. .... Angus & Hereford Check-In – Check Papers – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 1:20-2 p.m. .... Table Time – Plates of the Panhandle Contest – Amarillo National Center  
 3:30 p.m. .... Awards for Table Time – Plates of the Panhandle Contest – Amarillo National Center  
 4 p.m.-Midnight .....Carnival Midway Open  
 6:30 p.m. .... Mutton Bustin’ Begins – Bill Cody Arena  
 10 p.m. ....Miniature Herefords Must Be Out of Building

### **Tuesday, Sept. 17**

8 a.m.....Arrival of Boer Goats – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 8 a.m.-Noon .....Boer Goats Check-In – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 9 a.m..... Angus Show, followed by the Hereford Show – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 11 a.m.-10 p.m. ....Exhibit Halls Open  
 Noon.....Boer Goats in Place – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 4 p.m.-Midnight .....Carnival Midway Open  
 9 p.m. ....Bantams Must Be Out of Building  
 10 p.m. .... Angus & Herefords Must Be Out of Building

### **Wednesday, Sept. 18**

9 a.m..... Boer Goat Show – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 9 a.m..... Barrel Racing Slack – Amarillo National Center  
 11 a.m.-10 p.m. ....Exhibit Halls Open  
 11 a.m.- 4 p.m. .... “The Pride of the Panhandle” Nutritious, Low Cost Recipes – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 12 p.m. ....Tack ONLY Arrival for Youth Steers – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 4 p.m.-Midnight .....Carnival Midway Open  
 5:30 p.m. .... Entries Accepted for TCFA Wholesome & Tasty Lean Beef Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 6 p.m. ....Judging of TCFA Wholesome & Tasty Lean Beef Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 10 p.m. .... Boer Goats Must Be Out of Building

### **Thursday, Sept. 19**

8 a.m.....Arrival of Youth & Open Rabbits – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 8 a.m.....PRCA Slack – TD, SW, TR – Amarillo National Center

8 a.m.....Arrival of Youth Steers – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 11 a.m.-10 p.m. ....Exhibit Halls Open  
 Noon.....Arrival of Open & Youth Dairy Goats – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 4 p.m.-Midnight .....Carnival Midway Open  
 5 p.m. ....Entries Accepted for Abuelo’s Homemade Salsa Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 6 p.m. ....Judging Abuelo’s Homemade Salsa Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 7 p.m. ....(Ticketed Event) – Mutton Bustin’ Followed by Calf Scramble – Amarillo National Center  
 7:30 p.m. ....(Ticketed Event) – PRCA Rodeo – Amarillo National Center  
 8 p.m. ....Youth & Open Dairy Goats in Place – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 9 p.m. ....Youth Rabbits in Place – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.

### **Friday, Sept. 20**

9:30 a.m.....Open & Youth Dairy Goat Jr. Doe Shows – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 10 a.m.....Youth Steers in Place – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 10 a.m.-11 p.m. ....Exhibit Halls Open  
 11 a.m.....Youth Market Cross Steers Weight Cards Turned In – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 11 a.m.....Classify Youth Steers – Vance Reed Livestock Center  
 1 p.m. ....Release Exhibits – FFA & 4-H Ag Mechanics – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 1 p.m. ....Youth Rabbit Show – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 4 p.m.-Midnight .....Carnival Midway Open  
 5:30 p.m. ....Entries for Texas Wheat Fresh-Baked Yeast & Quick Bread Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 6 p.m. ....Judging Texas Wheat Producers Fresh-Baked Yeast & Quick Bread Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 7 p.m. ....(Ticketed Event) Mutton Bustin’ Followed by Calf Scramble – Amarillo National Center  
 7:30 p.m. ....(Ticketed Event) PRCA Rodeo – Amarillo National Center

### **Saturday, Sept. 21**

7 a.m.....Open Rabbits in Place – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 8 a.m.....Youth Steer Show – Amarillo National Center  
 8:30 a.m.....Youth Dairy Goat Sr. Doe Show – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 8 a.m.....Open Rabbit Show – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 9:30 a.m.....Open Dairy Goat Sr. Doe Show – Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 10 a.m.-11 p.m. ....Exhibit Halls Open  
 10:30 a.m.....Entries for Texas Pork Producers Nutritious Pork Entrée Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 11 a.m.....Judging of Texas Pork Producers Nutritious Pork Entrée Contest – Rex Baxter Bldg.  
 1 p.m.-Midnight .....Carnival Midway Open  
 7 p.m. ....Youth Steer Champion Named – Amarillo National Center  
 7 p.m. ....(Ticketed Event) – Mutton Bustin’ followed by Calf Scramble – Amarillo National Center  
 7:30 p.m. ....(Ticketed Event) – PRCA Rodeo – Amarillo National Center  
 9 p.m. ....Rabbits Must Be Out of Building  
 10 p.m. ....Release All Dairy Goats  
 10 p.m. ....All Cattle Must Be Out of Building

### **Sunday, Sept. 22**

1-3 p.m. ....Exhibit Pick-Up – Rex Baxter Bldg.

**MUST HAVE CLAIM CHECKS – NO EXCEPTIONS**

## 2019 TRI-STATE FAIR & RODEO

### CREDENTIALS

Each exhibitor/participant at the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will be required to have proper credentials to access the grounds.

### DAILY ADMISSION

**These tickets may be purchased at any gate and are good for one-day admission to the Fair.**

*For daily ride specials refer to the website: <http://tristatefair.com>*

*Friday, Sept. 13*

Adult .....	\$5
Senior Citizen (55 and older) .....	\$3
Youth (6-12) .....	\$3

*Saturday, Sept. 14, through Monday, Sept. 16; **NOT TUESDAY, Sept. 17**; Wednesday, Sept. 18, through Saturday, Sept. 21*

Adult .....	\$10
Senior Citizen (55 and older) .....	\$5
Youth (6-12) .....	\$5

***Tuesday, Sept. 17***

Ride'em Cowboy Night (includes gate admission and ride wristband) .....	\$10
<b>Excludes Power Rides – EVERYONE PAYS \$10 FOR ADMISSION ON THIS DAY!</b>	

### **CREATIVE ARTS DEPARTMENT PASS** (All areas except animals)

One individual daily pass will be issued to each exhibitor entering 3 or more items in a single show.

### **OPEN & YOUTH SHOW EXHIBITOR'S PASSES** (Livestock)

One individual weekly pass will be issued to each youth exhibitor. One individual weekly pass will be issued to each open exhibitor.

<b>VEHICLE PARKING PERMIT</b> Gate 2 & 3 (Season) .....	\$10
---	------

### **Livestock Exhibitors Only**

#### **LIVESTOCK TRAILER PARKING** Complimentary

(Trailers must be parked in designated areas.)

### **FREE PARKING GATE 1 & 5**

## GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

### Administration of Rules and Regulations:

The Amarillo Tri-State Exposition reserves to its Executive Board the final and absolute right to interpret these rules and regulations and to arbitrarily settle and determine all matters, questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of or connected with or incidental to the Fair, and the right to amend or add to these rules as its judgment may determine. An exhibitor who violates any of the following rules will forfeit all privileges and premiums and be subject to such penalties as the Executive Board may order. Special rules or conditions are published in each department where necessary. If there is a conflict between the special rules of any department and the general rules and regulations, the special rules will govern.

### Statement of Liability:

**RULE 1:** All exhibitors will be under the control and direction of the Management, but the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition will in no case be responsible for any loss or injury or damage that may occur. Specifically, Amarillo Tri-State Exposition shall not be responsible or liable for any loss, injury or property damage which may occur to any exhibitor, owner or attendee even if such incident is caused by, or alleged to have been caused by, in whole or in part, the negligence or gross negligence of the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition. Each exhibitor and/or owner will be solely responsible for any consequential or other loss, injury or damage to, or occasioned by, or arising from, any animal or article exhibited by the owner or exhibitor. **THE EXHIBITOR AND/OR OWNER INDEMNIFY THE AMARILLO TRI-STATE EXPOSITION AGAINST ALL LEGAL OR OTHER PROCEEDINGS IN REGARD THERETO, AS WELL AS DAMAGE OR INJURY TO ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY, CAUSED BY THE ANIMAL OR ARTICLE EXHIBITED EVEN IF THE INCIDENT IS CAUSED BY, OR ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY, IN WHOLE OR IN PART THE NEGLIGENCE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE OF AMARILLO TRI-STATE EXPOSITION.** The Amarillo Tri-State Exposition will not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from or caused by strikes, riots, lockout or acts of God.

### Relationship of Exposition and Exhibitors:

**RULE 2:** By entering any competition, an exhibitor or entrant is deemed to have agreed to all rules governing Amarillo Tri-State Exposition competitions generally, as well as the rules governing the particular competition in question. To the extent that an entry fee is charged, the exhibitor or entrant agrees that any such fee is paid solely for the purpose of helping defray the costs and expenses of the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition, a non-profit organization, a portion of which costs and expenses are incurred in conducting the competition in question. **THE EXHIBITOR OR ENTRANT UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE AMARILLO TRI-STATE EXPOSITION SPONSORS SUCH COMPETITIONS SOLELY FOR THE EDUCATIONAL AND ELEEMOSYNARY PURPOSES OF THE AMARILLO TRI-STATE EXPOSITION, AND THAT, BY ENTERING A COMPETITION, THE ENTRANT OR EXHIBITOR IS IN NO WAY PURCHASING OR EXPECTING TO OBTAIN OR PAY FOR ANY GOODS OR SERVICES. THE EXHIBITOR OR ENTRANT FURTHER AGREES THAT, TO THE EXTENT ANY TESTING OR ANALYSIS MAY BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE EXPOSITION WITH RESPECT TO AN ANIMAL, FOOD, PRODUCT OR COMMODITY ENTERED FOR ANY CONTEST, SUCH TESTING IS DONE PURELY FOR THE USE OF THE AMARILLO TRI-STATE EXPOSITION AND IS NOT PROVIDED TO THE ENTRANT OR EXHIBITOR AS A GOOD OR SERVICE; AND**

**EXHIBITOR OR ENTRANT AGREE THAT, IF EXHIBITOR OR ENTRANT WISH TO OBTAIN ANY TESTING OR ANALYSIS, HE/SHE MAY DO SO AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE. EXHIBITORS AND ENTRANTS ARE HEREBY ADVISED THAT ANY TESTING AND ANALYSIS DONE BY AMARILLO TRI-STATE EXPOSITION IS DONE BY OUTSIDE THIRD-PARTY PROVIDERS. THE AMARILLO TRI-STATE EXPOSITION MAKES NO WARRANTY AS TO THE ACCURACY OF ANY TESTS OR ANALYSIS SO PROVIDED.**

**Entry Information:**

**ALL LIVESTOCK ENTRIES OPEN & YOUTH ACCEPTED ONLINE ONLY – NO EXCEPTIONS! AGRILIFE EXTENSION AGENTS OR FFA AGRICULTURE SCIENCE TEACHERS WILL COMPLETE THE ONLINE ENTRY PROCESS FOR YOUTH ENTRIES.**

Go to the website [www.tristatefair.com](http://www.tristatefair.com), click on competitions, then online entries at bottom of page.

**RULE 3:** Competition is open to the world unless otherwise stated in the special rules governing a particular department.

**RULE 4:** To be eligible for entry, exhibitors and their exhibits must meet and adhere to the requirements of Special Rules listed under the appropriate department or departments (in subsequent pages of the premium list).

**RULE 5:** All applications for entry must be made out on printed forms and in accordance with instructions on the form. Entry forms (unless otherwise specified in respective area) may be obtained free from the Tri-State Fair office.

**OFFICIAL ADDRESS AND PHONE**

**Tri-State Fair & Rodeo**

**3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue**

**Amarillo, Texas 79104**

**(806) 376-7767 or Fax (806) 376-6942**

**RULE 6: ENTRY FEES ARE NON-RETURNABLE AND REFUNDS WILL NOT BE MADE.**

**RULE 7:** In all cases the Management reserves the right to reject entirely or accept conditionally any entry of application and does not guarantee space in exhibit buildings.

**RULE 8:** Each exhibitor (and exhibitor's parent or legal guardian – if exhibitor is a minor) must sign a statement acknowledging that he/she understand and will abide by the liability requirements and rules and regulations of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo. **If the exhibitor does not sign this statement (contained on the back of summary card or entry form), his/her application for entry will not be accepted.**

**RULE 9:** Exhibitors that have been erroneously entered may be transferred to their proper class, prior to judging, upon application to the division superintendent. If such classes have been judged, however, they shall not be reopened. Any exhibit falsely entered or disqualified shall be removed from the grounds and all entry fees will be forfeited.

**RULE 10:** To be accepted, applications for entry must be accompanied by the correct entry fee or fees.

**RULE 11: ENTRY DEADLINE.** Exhibitors must pay strict attention to entry deadline dates.

**RULE 12:** Each exhibitor must provide his/her Social Security number or tax identification number as required by law on all entry forms. If the proper number is not provided, application for entry will not be accepted.

**Taxes:** Effective Jan. 1, 1984, federal law requires the withholding of 20 percent Federal Income Tax from payments made to vendors for which we do not have a taxpayer identification number. This withholding requirement was included in the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, and generally applies to payments that are required to be reported on Form 1099 to Internal Revenue Service.

**RULE 13:** Management reserves the right to remove from the grounds or any sponsored Fair activity, any exhibit, entry, animal, stand or show they deem unsuitable, objectionable, or in rule violation and to return any money already paid for space or stalls. Management will not be required to furnish reasons for such actions; the return of the exhibitor's money (if any) exonerates the Fair from any claims by the exhibitor, participant or purchaser.

**RULE 14:** Exhibitors not cooperating with security personnel or Officials of the Fair in all matters of policy, including parking, will have their entries canceled and will be ordered to remove their exhibit from the grounds immediately. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3.** Free parking will be at Gates 1 & 5.

**RULE 15:** Fair management reserves the right to combine, split or cancel classes at its discretion in all departments of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.

**RULE 16: Late entries.** **All Livestock, Open Cattle Late Entries and Youth Late Entries will be \$60 per entry, in addition to the entry fee. Absolutely no open or youth entries accepted after the first business day of September 2019.**

**RULE 17: Incomplete entry form fine is \$10. This fine has to be paid or you won't be allowed to show.**

**RULE 18:** A professional is defined as a person whose primary source of income is derived from the making and sale of any product listed in the department classes.

#### **Judges and Judging Procedure:**

**RULE 19:** Judges are requested to be familiar with all rules, regulations and procedures of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.

**RULE 20:** Procedures of selecting judges and of determining judging systems rest solely with the management.

**RULE 21:** The decision of the judges will be final in all cases, except where mistake, fraud, misrepresentation or collusion is discovered after awards are given. In such cases, the show management or such referee as it may appoint may make the final decision. Such cases may be sent to the Executive Board from whose decision there can be no appeal.

**RULE 22:** If any exhibitor or his representative interferes with the judges or shows disrespect to them, or the Fair, the management may withhold from the exhibitor any premiums that may have been awarded or take any other steps deemed desirable.

**RULE 23:** Judges may award a prize of such grade as any exhibit deserves where there are fewer entries in a class than the number of premiums offered.

#### **Premiums:**

**RULE 24:** The Executive Board reserves the right to pay printed premiums in relation to net earnings. Since premiums and all other expenses must be paid from receipts from the operation of the Exposition, this condition is made to put all exhibitors on due and legal notice.

**RULE 25:** Premiums (in specified departments) may be picked up at times listed in the premium catalog. Premiums not picked up and all others will be forwarded to exhibitors after close of show as they can properly be processed. **All premiums not claimed within 90 days upon receipt shall be deemed forfeited to the management of donors.** Premiums under \$1 will not be mailed.

**RULE 26: PRIZE MONEY DISTRIBUTION:** This year we will be distributing cash with the ribbon to exhibitors; it is the exhibitor's sole responsibility. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will not be responsible or liable for lost prize money and/or ribbons.



**Other Rules and Regulations:**

**RULE 27:** Dogs will not be permitted on the Tri-State Fairgrounds. **Exception:** Seeing-Eye and Hearing-Aid dogs. All dogs must be on a leash.

**RULE 28:** No person will be permitted to distribute advertising material upon the grounds or parade route, except from his place of business or exhibit space. The tacking or posting of any advertisements, bills, etc., other than within the space occupied by exhibits, is strictly prohibited. The distribution of handbills, fliers and heralds will not, under any circumstance, be permitted.

**RULE 29:** Any article or animal in an exhibition may not be removed from the grounds prior to its release time without written permission by the department superintendent or Fair management. Any violation of this rule will cause forfeiture of all premiums earned by exhibitor.

**RULE 30:** Any equipment brought on the grounds to be used in exhibitor's stall or space must comply with and be used in compliance with all Federal, State and Municipal occupational safety and health regulations.

**RULE 31:** Nothing shall be sold or given away or otherwise disposed of by exhibitors which will in any way conflict with, or which is subject matter of, any privilege of concession granted or sold by the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.

**Protests:**

**RULE 32:** All protests must be made prior to entering the ring accompanied by a deposit of **\$100 in cash**, which will be forfeited if the protest is not upheld. Such protest must state the cause for the protest and must be delivered to the Management immediately after the occasion for the protest. Any protest as to the eligibility of an animal must be filed at least 12 hours prior to the time that the animal is to be judged. Only exhibitors in the department, parents, guardians of the exhibitor in the department, AgriLife Extension agents and FFA instructors who have members with exhibits in this department, the superintendent of the department and the Manager of the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition may file a protest. Any protest filed will be referred to the Manager of the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition for handling.

**First Aid Information:**

**FIRST AID STATION:** The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will maintain an equipped First Aid Station, staffed by Potter County Fire-Rescue Department, to provide emergency treatment and reference facilities for accidents and illnesses occurring on the Tri-State Fairgrounds.

**2019 TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION REGULATION SUMMARY**

The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo is an interstate show which accepts entries of livestock, horses and poultry from within Texas and other states for all open shows. Youth shows are intrastate shows for market lambs, market steers, market goats and market swine; interstate for beef heifers, dairy goats and Boer goats.

**Certificates of Veterinary Inspection** are required for out-of-state entries.

1. Certificates are valid for (45) days for horses and other equine being exhibited, or exhibited and sold.
2. For other livestock, the certificates are in effect for (30) days for exhibit, or exhibit and sale.

**Prior Entry Permits** are required as noted for specific classes of livestock. Permits may be obtained by calling (512) 719-0777 (24 hours) or (800) 550-8242, or writing the Texas Animal Health Commission, 2105 Kramer Lane, Box 12966, Austin, Texas 78711-2966.

**NOTE:** These regulations, as written, are a condensed version of the Texas Animal Health Commission regulations. Specific TAHC regulations will supersede the condensed Tri-State Fair & Rodeo version if there is a dispute between the two.

## **CATTLE (Beef)**

### **Texas-Origin Breeding Cattle**

1. Current certificate of veterinary inspection (30 days)

### **Out-of-State Origin**

1. Current certificate of veterinary inspection (30 days) that meets State of Texas entry requirements.
2. Negative Brucellosis test (30 days) or originate from a certified free herd or Free State.
3. Breeding bulls, 12 months of age and older, for exhibition only, prior entry permit.

## **YOUTH MARKET STEERS – Intrastate Show**

1. Nothing is required.

## **YOUTH MARKET LAMBS – Intrastate Show**

1. Nothing required

## **YOUTH MARKET SWINE– Intrastate Show**

### **Texas Origin**

1. Nothing is required

## **YOUTH MARKET GOATS– Intrastate Show**

1. Nothing is required.

## **GOATS**

### **Texas –Origin Goats & Out-of-State-Origin Goats**

1. Current certificate of veterinary inspection (30 days).
2. All sexually intact exhibition goats must be officially identified with a USDA Scrapie Eradication Program ear tag, except registered goats with a registration tattoo and accompanied by registration papers.

## **HORSES:**

### **(ALL OTHER EQUINE)**

### **Texas Origin & Out-of-State**

1. Current Coggins (12 months)

## **POULTRY**

### **Texas Origin**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 days.
2. Negative Pullorum-Typhoid test within 30 days or from flocks that meet either the Texas Pullorum-Typhoid Program or the National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP)
3. Domestic poultry must originate from a flock that is certified as Avian Influenza clean or from an Avian Influenza negative flock or tested according to TAHC requirements within 30 day of entry.
4. Certification on Certificate of Veterinary Inspection that Laryngotracheitis has not been active in the area of origin in the past 30 days.
5. Vaccination must be vaccines approved by USDA and TAHC. (Contact TAHC for a list of approved vaccines). NOTE: No modified-live virus chick embryo origin Laryngotracheitis (LT)

vaccine and no modified-live virus mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) attenuated vaccine may be used on poultry entering the state.

#### **Out-of-State Origin**

1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Poultry.
2. Prior entry permit issued by TAHC within 15 days.

#### **RABBITS**

All rabbits entering the Tri-State Fairgrounds must be checked by the show superintendent or agent(s) upon arrival to the grounds. Cooping will not be permitted until rabbits are checked. Decision of show superintendent is final.

#### **DOGS**

All dogs entering the Tri-State Fairgrounds must be accompanied by a current (within 30 days) certificate of veterinary inspection which states that the dog has been rabies vaccinated within (1) year of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo competition dates.

**For further clarification and information, it is recommended to contact the Texas Animal Health Commission by calling (512) 719-0777 (24 hours) or (800) 550-8242, or by writing to T.A.H.C., Box 12966, Austin, Texas 78711-2966**

#### **FOREIGN SUBSTANCE PREVENTION AND RESIDUE AVOIDANCE PROGRAM**

It is the policy of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo to prevent the usage of illegal, unapproved or unethical drugs; growth stimulates or hormones; or any improper foreign substance in animals entered for exhibit at the Fair. The Fair reserves the right to limit or exclude the benefits of participation by any exhibitor determined by the Fair to be in violation of this policy. Without limiting the generality of the above, the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo sets out the following rules and guidelines for exhibitors:

1. Unapproved foreign substances shall be deemed to include, without limitation, any diuretic, growth stimulants or medication which is not approved by the Food and Drug Administration and/or the U.S. Department of Agriculture for slaughter animals, whether such substance is a commercial product or "homemade." If any substance has been administered by a licensed veterinarian that might cause problems with the foreign substance prevention policy, a written statement from the veterinarian giving the substance must be submitted to the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo office providing information on the substance given and the reason for administration. This statement must be presented to the division superintendent prior to the showing of any entry.

2. Tri-State Fair & Rodeo reserves the right to test any exhibition animal at its discretion. Testing may be performed by Tri-State Fair & Rodeo officials or its delegates, with or without the knowledge of the entrant. Testing may be performed on both a live animal and any carcass. Further, Tri-State Fair & Rodeo reserves the right to perform a post-mortem examination of any animal which dies at the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo. If a post-mortem examination is ordered by the Fair, the expense of the post-mortem is to be paid by the exhibitor. By entering an animal to show at the Fair, the exhibitor is deemed to have consented to this rule and all testing procedures conducted by Tri-State Fair & Rodeo. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will pay for the first test. If protested, then the exhibitor will pay for the second test.

3. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo testing procedures shall be administered at a "zero tolerance" policy; in other words, test samples must be entirely free of unapproved foreign substances.

4. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo expects to delegate its sample collection, testing procedures and laboratory analysis procedures to reasonably qualified individuals, veterinarians and technicians. The

conclusions reached by such persons, as to whether an animal has been administered an unapproved foreign substance including, without limitation, diuretics, unapproved growth stimulants or other unapproved medications shall be final. By entering animals in the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, exhibitors agree that such conclusions are final and waive any recourse against the persons conducting any test or analysis, and waive recourse against the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo or any of its officers or directors.

Further, exhibitors agree that any testing procedures provided by the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo or conducted by Tri-State Fair & Rodeo are purely for its own purposes in order to administer the contests in question; and that exhibitors have not purchased or acquired, by virtue of their entry, any testing or analysis services; and exhibitors further agree that if they wish to obtain any test or analysis, they may obtain such additional tests or analysis at their own expense.

5. As a condition of participation in the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, each animal exhibitor must submit to Fair management a **CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** that unapproved foreign substances have not been used. These forms must be signed by the exhibitor, the parent/legal guardian of the exhibitor and the AgriLife Extension Agent or the School Agricultural Science Teacher. No animal will be allowed to participate in the Fair until this form has been fully signed and submitted to Fair management.

6. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo reserves the right to adopt, in its discretion and on a case-by-case basis, if it so desires, appropriate sanctions for any violation of these rules. At minimum, any animal testing positive for an unapproved foreign substance will be disqualified and declared ineligible to receive awards, premium money or sales proceeds. Further, the Fair may declare the exhibitor ineligible for further participation in the current Tri-State Fair & Rodeo in which he or she is entered with other animals and in any or all future Tri-State Fair & Rodeo events. In addition, the Fair may declare the same or greater ineligibility for members of the exhibitor's immediate family. Further, if the Fair has reasonable cause to believe that such violation was sanctioned, approved or aided by a sponsor, the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo may declare the sponsor ineligible for future participation.

7. If an entry is disqualified under this rule, no changes will be made in the placing of other animals.

8. By entering the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, the exhibitor agrees that the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo may exchange information about the exhibitor with other shows and, further, may disclose, communicate or publish the results of any tests to officials of other exhibitions, to sponsoring county organizations of schools, to law enforcement officials and the press.

## 2018 Youth Market Show Weight Breaks

These are not the weight breaks for the 2019 show.

### Youth Lambs

#### Finewool

1. 75-98 (7)
2. 99-113 (5)

#### Finewool Cross

3. 75-93 (9)
4. 95-106 (8)
5. 108-129 (9)

#### Dorper

6. 77-88 (6)
7. 92-126 (5)

#### Southdown

8. 62-84 (9)
9. 87-102 (9)
10. 103-135 (11)

#### Medium Wool

11. 64-85 (18)
12. 86-91 (19)
13. 92-99 (17)
14. 100-106 (18)
15. 107-110 (15)
16. 111-114 (18)
17. 115-120 (17)
18. 121-128 (17)
19. 129-143 (11)
20. 149-163 (9)

### Youth Barrows

#### Duroc

1. 199-220 (6)
2. 224-241 (5)
3. 244-252 (5)

#### Hampshire

4. 176-190 (6)
5. 197-205 (6)
6. 208-216 (6)
7. 220-232 (5)
8. 238-244 (6)
9. 248-275 (6)

#### Black OPB

10. 185-197 (6)
11. 200-209 (7)
12. 218-235 (8)
13. 239-300 (7)

#### White OPB

14. 225-234 (5)
15. 240-247 (5)
16. 248-256 (4)

#### Yorkshire

17. 178-210 (3)
18. 213-221 (4)
19. 224-225 (5)
20. 229-237 (5)
21. 242-258 (5)

#### Cross

22. 140-185 (8)
23. 186-198 (9)
24. 200-208 (10)
25. 210-213 (9)
26. 214-220 (10)
27. 221-227 (10)
28. 228-232 (8)
29. 233-236 (9)
30. 237-244 (9)
31. 245-252 (8)
32. 255-271 (6)

### Youth Goats

#### Light Weight

1. 50 (10)
2. 50 (9)
3. 51-54 (12)
4. 55-57 (14)

#### Medium Weight

5. 58-60 (15)
6. 61-63 (16)
7. 64-66 (13)
8. 67-70 (15)

#### Heavy Weight

9. 71-76 (15)
10. 77-82 (14)
11. 83-91 (11)
12. 92-123 (9)

### Youth Steers

#### Angus

1. 745-910 (7)
2. 925-991 (7)
3. 1033-1345 (6)

#### Hereford

4. 750-839 (11)
5. 861-896 (10)
6. 898-937 (9)
7. 947-969 (10)
8. 1005-1161 (11)

#### Shorthorn

9. 780-879 (10)
10. 890-980 (8)
11. 1029-1229 (10)

#### American

12. 580-771 (12)
13. 792-975 (9)
14. 1075-1144 (5)

#### Cross

15. 575-770 (11)
16. 775-819 (10)
17. 820-849 (13)
18. 850-875 (12)
19. 878-896 (13)
20. 900-924 (12)
21. 925-945 (12)
22. 947-969 (13)
23. 971-1000 (12)
24. 1007-1035 (13)
25. 1041-1085 (13)
26. 1095-1130 (10)
27. 1136-1170 (12)

## **LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT GENERAL RULES & REGULATIONS**

Chairman.....	Jim Allison
Co-Chairman.....	Brandon Dukes
Co-Chairman.....	Dr. J. D. Ragland
Assistant Superintendent.....	Paul Gross
Assistant Superintendent.....	Don King
Secretary .....	Shelia Quirk

1. **OWNERSHIP:** All animals must be entered in the name of the owners(s) as shown on the Registration Certificate. All parties in a multiple ownership must be on the entry card. Firms and partnerships must be in existence at the time of making entry. Custom fitters must be listed on the entry card in the appropriate space. For ownership of animals entered for competition in the Youth Shows, see special rules.

2. **JOINT OWNERSHIP:** Jointly owned animals must be entered and shown under the multi-ownership (all co-owners) in the individual classes. In the Group classes, jointly owned animals may be entered and exhibited under the name of one of the co-owners provided the individual owns a full or part interest in each of the animals in the group entry.

3. **A YOUTH EXHIBITOR** is defined as a boy or girl regularly enrolled as a 4-H or FFA member and who is in the third grade or 9 years old, but not more than 19 years old, as of September 1, 2019. They **MUST** also be enrolled in public or private elementary or secondary schools or home-schooled and **MUST** have continuously personally fed, fitted and cared for their entry under the direct supervision of an Agriculture Science Teacher or AgriLife Extension County Agent. See individual departments and divisions for any exceptions.

4. **BARRED EXHIBITORS:** The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, in cooperation with member shows of the North American Livestock Show and Rodeo Manager's Association and the Database, reserves the right to refuse entry of any exhibitor who has been barred from any other show on the basis of unethical practices.

5. **REGISTRATION AND CERTIFICATE OF VETERINARY REGISTRATION:** Exhibitors must have their original registration and certificates of veterinary inspection available with their exhibits at all times during the show. Any animal that cannot meet the requirements as to pedigree and registration will be barred from competition.

6. **EQUIPMENT:** Any equipment brought in to be used in assigned stalls or spaces must comply with and be used in compliance with federal, state and municipal occupational safety and health regulations. **(FANS: NO REAR FANS WILL BE PERMITTED. SIDE OR FRONT FANS MUST BE MOUNTED AND SECURED.)**

7. **STALLS/PENS/TIE-OUTS:** No entries will be accepted nor pens or stalls reserved unless the correct entry fees accompany the applications. All animals will be pre-stalled. **THE TRI-STATE FAIR & RODEO RESERVES THE RIGHT TO LIMIT ENTRIES BASED ON AVAILABLE SPACE IN A MANNER IT DEEMS APPROPRIATE. (Tie-outs for 2019 will be on sand only. No hay or other bedding material will be allowed in the tie-out area.)**

8. **FEED/BEDDING:** The Tri-State Fair will not sell feed or hay. Exhibitors may bring their own or purchase locally. Please be careful on the amount of hay left at the tie-outs. Shavings must be purchased from the Fair for \$11 per bag. SHAVINGS only will be used as bedding in all livestock and equine buildings.

9. **CLASSES:** The Exposition reserves the right to cancel or combine any livestock classes listed in the premium list.

10. **GROOMING CHUTES:** Will be allowed in the livestock barn, but need to be 4 ft. from screen walls. No tack allowed to be placed against screen walls.

11. **CODE OF ETHICS:** The showing of unethically fitted livestock or livestock of any ineligible age for exhibition in the class entered is prohibited. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo expects exhibitors to maintain the highest standards of husbandry and fair competition, and the Fair reserves the right to determine that practices unspecified in this rule may constitute unethical fitting. In addition to Tri-State Fair & Rodeo rules, all exhibitors are subject to the guidelines and consequences of the IAFE (International Association of Fair and Expositions) National Code of Show Ring Ethics, as it may be amended and published from time to time. Without limitation, however, unethical fitting shall include any violation of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo Foreign Substance Prevention Program.

Further, unethical fitting shall be deemed to include any physical or physiological attempt to alter the natural confirmation, musculature or weight of an animal by use of injections, operations, “airing” or any ingested material not conducive to the continued health of the animal or marketability of its carcass. Further, unethical fitting shall include any attempt to change the major color pattern of an animal by painting or dyeing to change color, or use of any grooming material such as twine or hair that changes or extracts color of an animal. By entering an animal in the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, every exhibitor is deemed to have consented to inspection of the animal by any veterinarians or other officials to which the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo has delegated the power to inspect animals and is deemed to have agreed to have such animals submitted to any tests as may be designated and requested by Tri-State Fair & Rodeo or any of its delegates. Refusal by an exhibitor to submit an animal to examination or testing shall automatically be grounds for disqualification.

Further, by entering the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, each exhibitor has agreed the determination of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo or its delegates as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age shall be final. To the extent factual disputes may arise regarding any issue of unethical fitting, the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and any of its officials may resolve and determine such factual disputes utilizing whatever procedures the Fair may establish from time to time at its complete discretion. Participation in the exhibition of show animals at the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo is a privilege extended to qualified exhibitors, not a right. By entering the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, the exhibitor agrees that the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo may exchange information about any unethical fitting by an exhibitor with other shows; and further may disclose, communicate or publish such information to officials of other exhibitions, to the International Association of Fairs and Expositions and American Livestock Show and Rodeo Manager’s Association rule infraction databases, to sponsoring county organizations or schools, to law enforcement officials and the press. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo reserves the right to adopt, at its discretion and on a case-by-case basis if it so desires, appropriate sanctions for violation of these rules. At a minimum, any animal determined to be the subject of unethical fitting will be disqualified and declared ineligible to receive awards, premium money or sales proceeds. Further, the Fair may declare the exhibitor ineligible from further participation in the current Tri-State Fair & Rodeo in which he or she is entered with other animals and any or all future Tri-State Fair & Rodeos. In addition, the Fair may declare the same or greater

ineligibility for members of the exhibitor's immediate family. Further, if the Fair has reasonable cause to believe that such violation was sanctioned, approved or aided by a sponsor, the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo may declare the sponsor ineligible for future participation. If an entry is disqualified under this rule, no changes will be made in the placing of other animals.

**12. COLOR:** No change of the natural color pattern of the animal by painting or dyeing will be allowed. Any grooming material that allows color to come off from any animal will not be allowed at the show.

**13. UNETHICALLY FITTED LIVESTOCK:** Judges shall not award a prize to an unworthy exhibit. It is the intention of the Management that no premium or distinction of any kind shall be given any animal that is not deserving. Unethically fitted animals will be barred from exhibition. Animals that have been given any form of intoxicating beverage, tranquilizer or other drug affecting mood or attitude prior to judging will be disqualified. Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the appearance or conformation of an animal for exhibition is prohibited and will be cause for disqualification. This includes, but is not limited to, stomach pumping. The use of graphite, powders, dyes, hemp, false-tail heads, glued on hair or hair-like substances, or other similar substances externally, and steroids or growth stimulants are prohibited. Judges are also requested to report to the Fair management any animals upon which a surgical operation has been performed to improve their "show" appearance. If after examination by an official veterinarian, an animal is found to be in violation of any of the above: (a) it will be barred from further exhibition; (b) no awards will be made; and (c) stall and entry fees will not be refunded. The decision of the official veterinarian will be final. These rules will be strictly adhered to whether there is competition or not.

**14. PHOTOGRAPHS:** Photographs of Grand Champion and Reserve livestock will be taken by the official photographer of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.

**15. SUBSTITUTIONS:** A substitute showman in the youth show must be a 4-H or FFA member with an animal entered in that division and from the same chapter or county. ALL 4-H and FFA members are considered to be eligible by the Amarillo Tri-State Exposition to participate in the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo youth shows at the time entries are received from the Agricultural Science Teachers or AgriLife Extension County Agents. Any Teacher or Agent who has a member in his/her 4-H/FFA program who becomes ineligible to participate in the Fair according to House Bill 72 or a TAAS conflict must provide written and signed notification to the Tri-State Fair office at least (24) hours prior to the commencement of any competitive phase of the Fair. This includes, but is not limited to, the following: Livestock Exhibition, Weighing, Sifting and Classifying of Animals, Judging Contest Participants, and Agricultural Mechanics Contest.

**16. LOAD IN/LOAD OUT:** All animals arrive and leave only from Gate 3.



## DEPARTMENT A – BEEF CATTLE

### DIVISION 1 – ANGUS

Co-Superintendents.....Katy White-Slough, Don Reeves  
Assistant Superintendents .....Austin Adams  
Judge .....Dr. Clint Rusk, Stillwater, OK  
Begin Arrival .....8 a.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
Early Arrival .....\*\*\*Please contact the Fair office or superintendent  
In Place & Check Papers..... 1 p.m., Monday, Sept. 16, 2019  
Show ..... Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2019  
Location .....Vance Reed Livestock Center

**All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To enable us to prepare for the next show, animals and tack must be out of the building by 10 p.m., Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2019.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE .....Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE.....\$30 PER HEAD**  
**Late entries accepted until 5 p.m. the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

#### **SPECIAL RULES:**

1. All animals must be registered in the herd book of the American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, MO. 64501.
2. Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for inspection at the show.
3. Any animal upon check-in that does not have a legible tattoo corresponding to its registration certificate is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to an incorrect or illegible tattoo, animals cannot be re-tattooed and re-checked at the show.
4. Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of false hair), use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally, and steroids, growth stimulants or artificial filling internally. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
5. Drench guns may not be used in any stall/pen, aisle or walkway. Stomach pumping, drenching tubes or any other method (by esophagus) is prohibited.
6. For an exhibitor to be eligible at shows for premium monies, each exhibitor is subject to Part 3, Section IX of the Association rules entitled "Eligibility, Conformation and Structure of Animals Presented for Exhibition."
7. Entries made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.
8. **You must have a parking permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Free parking at Gates 1 and 5.**

#### **PREMIUMS**

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animals in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

**GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE - \$100**

**Class 24**

**GRAND CHAMPION BULL - \$100**

**Class 48**

**Class**

1. Jr. Heifer Calf, calved March 1, 2019 & after .....
2. Jr. Heifer Calf, calved between Feb. 1 – Feb. 28, 2019.....
3. Jr. Heifer Calf, calved between Jan. 1 – Jan. 31, 2019 .....
4. Division Champion Jr. Heifer Calf .....
5. Reserve Division Champion Jr. Heifer Calf .....
6. Late Sr. Heifer Calf, calved between Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2018.....
7. Early Sr. Heifer Calf, calved between Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2018.....
8. Division Champion Sr. Heifer Calf .....
9. Reserve Division Champion Sr. Heifer Calf.....
10. Late Summer Intermediate Heifer, calved between July 1 – Aug. 31, 2018 .....
11. Early Summer Intermediate Heifer, calved between May 1 – June 30, 2018 .....
12. Division Champion Intermediate Heifer.....
13. Reserve Division Champion Intermediate Heifer.....
14. April Jr. Yearling Heifer, calved between April 1 – 30, 2018.....
15. March Jr. Yearling Heifer, calved between March 1 – 31, 2018.....
16. Late Jr. Yearling Heifer, calved between Feb. 1 – Feb. 28, 2018.....
17. Early Jr. Yearling Heifer, calved between Jan. 1- Jan. 31, 2018.....
18. Division Champion Jr. Yearling Heifer .....
19. Reserve Division Champion Jr. Yearling Heifer .....
20. Late Sr. Yearling Female, calved between Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017 .....
21. Early Sr. Yearling Female, calved between Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2017.....
22. Division Champion Sr. Yearling Female.....
23. Reserve Division Champion Sr. Yearling Female.....
24. Grand Champion Female .....
25. Reserve Grand Champion Female .....
26. Jr. Bull Calves, calved March 1, 2019 and after .....
27. Jr. Bull Calves, calved between Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2019.....
28. Division Champion Jr. Bull Calf .....
29. Reserve Division Champion Jr. Bull Calf.....
30. Late Sr. Bull Calves, calved between Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2018 .....
31. Early Sr. Bull Calves, calved between Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2018.....
32. Division Champion Sr. Bull Calf.....
33. Reserve Division Champion Sr. Bull Calf.....
34. Late Summer Intermediate Bulls, calved between July 1 – Aug. 31, 2018.....
35. Early Summer Intermediate Bulls, calved between May 1 – June 30, 2018 .....
36. Division Champion Intermediate Bull.....
37. Reserve Division Champion Intermediate Bull .....
38. April Jr. Yearling Bulls, calved between April 1-30, 2018 .....
39. March Jr. Yearling Bulls, calved between March 1-31, 2018 .....

40. Early Jr. Yearling Bulls, calved between Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2018 .....
41. Division Champion Jr. Yearling Bull .....
42. Reserve Division Champion Jr. Yearling Bull .....
43. Sr. Yearling Bulls, calved between Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017 .....
44. Summer Yearling Bulls, calved between May 1 – Aug. 31, 2017.....
45. 2-Year-Old Bulls, calved between Jan. 1 – April 30, 2017 .....
46. Division Champion Sr. Yearling Bull.....
47. Reserve Division Champion Sr. Bull.....
48. Grand Champion Bull .....
49. Reserve Grand Champion Bull .....

**GROUP CLASSES – No Premiums will be paid for Group Classes**

50. JUNIOR GET OF SIRE: Three offspring by one sire, both sexes represented, shown in individual age classes, early summer yearling or younger class. Sire must be named.....
51. GET OF SIRE: Four offspring by one sire shown in the above classes, both sexes represented; all shown in individual age class. Sire must be named. ....
52. BREEDER’S SIX HEAD: The exhibitor must be the breeder and first owner, identified by the same member code for the animal exhibited. Cattle owned by other exhibitors may be included provided the exhibitor of the breeder’s six head is the breeder and first owner of the included animal(s). Animals must be exhibited in individual classes. Cattle bred and owned by a junior member(s) may be included if the exhibitor of the breeders six head is an individual or married couple and is the parent or legal guardian of the junior member(s). ....

## DEPARTMENT A – BEEF CATTLE

### DIVISION 2 – HEREFORD/ POLLED HEREFORD

Co-Superintendents ..... Katy White-Slough, Don Reeves  
 Assistant Superintendents ..... Austin Adams  
 Judge ..... Dr. Clint Rusk, Stillwater, OK  
 Begin Arrival ..... 8 a.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
 In-Place & Check Papers ..... 1 p.m., Monday, Sept. 16, 2019  
 Show ..... *Following Angus Show*, Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2019  
 Location ..... Vance Reed Livestock Center

**RELEASE: All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To allow preparation for the next show, animals must be out of building by 10 p.m., Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2019.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE ..... Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE ..... \$30 PER HEAD**  
**Late entries accepted until 5 p.m. the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

#### SPECIAL RULES:

1. All animals must be duly recorded with The American Hereford Association, Box 014059, Kansas City, MO. 64101. Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the Association's special rule on class qualification, and any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show. All Hereford animals must be officially recorded at show time to be eligible to show. Entries with registrations "pending" or "applied for" will be ineligible to show.
2. Entries Made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in the premium list.
3. Drench guns may not be used in any stall/pen, aisle or walkway. Stomach pumping, drenching tubes or any other method (by esophagus) is prohibited.
4. Horned and Polled Herefords will be shown together.
5. All animals must be officially recorded at show time to be eligible to show. An official AHA registry number at entry time will be required.
6. All animals must be owned by exhibitor at the time of the show.
7. Nurse cows are not permitted.
8. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Free parking at Gates 1 & 5.**

#### HEREFORD PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
<b>\$75</b>	<b>\$60</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$40</b>	<b>\$30</b>	<b>\$25</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>

**GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE \$100**

**Class 22**

**GRAND CHAMPION MALE \$100**

**Class 47**

## HEREFORD Female Show Classifications

### Class

1. Spring Heifer Calves, calved after March 1, 2019.....
2. Junior Heifer Calves, calved between Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2019 .....
3. Division Champion Junior Heifer Calf.....
4. Reserve Division Champion Junior Heifer Calf.....
5. Winter Heifer Calves, calved between Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2018 .....
6. Senior Heifer Calves, calved between Aug. 1 – Oct. 31, 2018.....
7. Division Champion Fall Heifer Calf.....
8. Reserve Division Champion Fall Heifer Calf.....
9. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved between June 16- July 31, 2018 .....
10. Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved between May 1 – June 15, 2018 .....
11. Division Champion Intermediate Heifer.....
12. Reserve Division Champion Intermediate Heifer.....
13. Spring Yearling Heifers, calved between March 1 – April 30, 2018 .....
14. Division Champion Spring Yearling Heifer .....
15. Reserve Division Champion Spring Yearling Heifer .....
16. Junior Yearling Heifers, calved between Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2018.....
17. Division Champion Junior Yearling Heifer.....
18. Reserve Division Champion Junior Yearling Heifer .....
19. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved between Aug. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017 .....
20. Division Champion Senior Female.....
21. Reserve Division Champion Senior Female .....
22. Grand Champion Female .....
23. Reserve Grand Champion Female .....
24. Cow/Calf (Any female older than the above ages with a Calf at side. A calf older than 270 days of age on the show date is not eligible to show in the cow/calf class.) Calf is eligible for individual classes but must be entered in the appropriate class. ....
25. Division Champion Cow/Calf.....
26. Reserve Division Champion Cow/Calf.....

## HEREFORD BULL SHOW

27. Spring Bull Calves, calved after March 1, 2019.....
28. Junior Bull Calves, calved between Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2019.....
29. Division Champion Junior Bull Calf .....
30. Reserve Division Junior Bull Calf.....
31. Winter Bull Calves, calved between Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2018.....
32. Senior Bull Calves, calved between Aug. 1 – Oct. 31, 2018 .....
33. Division Champion Fall Bull Calf .....
34. Reserve Division Fall Bull Calf.....
35. Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved between June 16 – July 31, 2018.....
36. Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved between May 1 – June 15, 2018 .....
37. Division Champion Intermediate Yearling Bull.....
38. Reserve Division Intermediate Yearling Bull.....
39. Spring Yearling Bulls, calved between March 1 – April 30, 2018.....
40. Junior Yearling Bulls, calved between Jan. 1- Feb. 28, 2018 .....
41. Division Champion Yearling Bull .....

42. Reserve Division Yearling Bull .....
43. Senior Yearling Bulls, calved between Aug. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017.....
44. 2-Year-Old Bulls, calved between Jan. 1 – July 31, 2017 .....
45. Division Champion Senior Bull.....
46. Reserve Division Senior Bull.....
47. Grand Champion Bull .....
48. Reserve Grand Champion Bull .....

**GROUP CLASSES – No Premiums will be paid for Group Classes**

49. GET OF SIRE: Four animals in above single-entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. It is permissible to use either the cow or calf from the cow/calf pair for the Get of Sire. Get of Sire may be comprised of animals from one or more owners.....
50. BEST SIX HEAD: OWNED BY EXHIBITOR. Animals must have been shown in their respective single-entry classes and they must be owned by the exhibitor or a member of his/her immediate family. A cow/calf will be considered as two head in the Best Six Head class. Best six head may be compromised of both horned and polled animals.....
51. PREMIER EXHIBITOR/PREMIER BREEDER. Awarded with the following point system: 1<sup>st</sup> = 5 points; 2<sup>nd</sup> = 4 points; 3<sup>rd</sup> = 3 points; 4<sup>th</sup> = 2 points; and 5<sup>th</sup> = 1 point. No points will be given for champions. Points will be awarded for the Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor. The same scoring system as above will be used for awarding points for group classes.....

**DEPARTMENT A – BEEF CATTLE**  
**DIVISION 3 – SHORTHORN & SHORTHORNPLUS SHOW**  
**Show Season – April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020**

Co-Superintendents.....Katy White-Slough, Don Reeves  
Assistant Superintendents .....Austin Adams  
Judge .....Dr. Clint Rusk, Stillwater, OK  
Begin Arrival ..... 8 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
In Place & Check Papers..... 1 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Show .....9 a.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
Location .....Vance Reed Livestock Center

**RELEASE:** All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To enable us to prepare for the next show, all animals must be out of building by 10 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019.

<b>ENTRIES CLOSE</b> ..... <b>Aug. 15, 2019</b> <b>ENTRY FEE</b> ..... <b>\$30 PER HEAD</b> <b>Late entries accepted until 5 pm the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.</b>
---

**SPECIAL RULES:**

1. All cattle must be purebred and have an original American Shorthorn Association registration paper (no copies or faxes accepted) to be eligible to show.
2. The Fair **MUST** adhere to these Show Classifications regardless of entry numbers. Age divisions (i.e. Junior Calf, Senior Calf, Junior, Senior) are not flexible.
3. No exhibitor shall be permitted to win more than two prizes in any one class.
4. All animals must be registered as the property of the exhibitor in the records of the American Shorthorn Association by the time of the Fair or Show. Please refer to specific show guidelines for a junior show ownership deadline.
5. Animals in a Junior Show may only be in the sole name of the individual exhibitor.
6. Individual animals shown in any of the group classes listed below must have been entered and shown in one of the following classes for single animals. Multiple owned animals must be exhibited in the name of all owners. Family bred and raised animals entered by juniors in junior classes and subsequently entered in Open classes may be treated as family entries in group classes.
7. **All Shows held on or after Oct. 1 of the show year must have Late and Early Spring Calf Championships, and eight Champions will be available for consideration for Grand Champion Awards.**
8. All Shorthorns are subject to a tattoo inspection by representatives of the ASA. All Shorthorns and Polled Shorthorns are also subject to an age inspection if deemed necessary by the ASA and the decision of the examining veterinarian is final. Use of artificial fins on show animals is not permitted.
9. Entries made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.
10. Drench guns may not be used in any stall/pen, aisle or walkway. Stomach pumping, drenching tubes or any other method (by esophagus) is prohibited.
11. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. FREE parking at Gates 1 & 5.**

## SHORTHORN PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

### GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE - \$100

#### Class 31

### GRAND CHAMPION BULL - \$100

#### Class 59

**IMPORTANT:** Each of the following classes **MAY** be broken into multiple classes to accommodate large numbers of entries, but separate classes **may NOT** be combined into one. For example, there **MAY** be four “Junior Heifer Calf” classes, but there **may NOT** be one single “Spring Heifer Calf class (combining Late and Early Spring calves).

#### Class

#### **FEMALES: Entry in this show binds the exhibitor to all regulations pertaining thereto.**

1. Late Spring Heifer Calves – calved after May 1, 2019
2. Late Spring Heifer Calf Champion – chosen from 1st place winners in Class 1
3. Late Spring Heifer Calf Reserve Champion - chosen from 1st & 2nd place winners in Class 1
4. Early Spring Heifer Calves – calved in April 2019
5. Early Spring Heifer Calves – calved in March 2019
6. Early Spring Heifer Calf Champion – chosen from 1st place winners in Class 4 & 5
7. Early Spring Heifer Calf Reserve Champion - chosen from 1st & 2nd place winners in Class 4 & 5
8. Junior Heifer Calves – calved in February 2019
9. Junior Heifer Calves – calved in January 2019
10. Junior Heifer Calf Champion – chosen from 1st place winners in Class 8 & 9
11. Junior Heifer Calf Reserve Champion - chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners in Class 8 & 9
12. Winter Heifer Calves – calved between November 1 and December 31, 2018
13. Senior Heifer Calves – calved between September 1 and October 31, 2018
14. Senior Heifer Calf Champion – chosen from 1st place winners in Classes 12 & 13
15. Senior Heifer Calf Res. Champion – chosen from 1st & 2nd place winners in Classes 12 & 13
16. Summer Yearling Females – calved between July 1 and August 31, 2018
17. Late Spring Yearling Females – calved between May 1 and June 30, 2018
18. Intermediate Champion Female – chosen from 1st place winners from Classes 16 & 17
19. Reserve Intermediate Champion Female – chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners from Classes 16 & 17
20. Early Spring Yearling Females – calved between March 1 and April 30, 2018
21. Junior Champion Female – chosen from 1st place winners from Class 20
22. Reserve Junior Champion Female – chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners from Class 20
23. Junior Yearling Females – calved between January 1 and February 29, 2018
24. Senior Yearling Females – calved between September 1 and December 31, 2017
25. Senior Champion Female – chosen from 1st place winners in Classes 23 & 24
26. Reserve Senior Champion Female – chosen from 1st & 2nd place winners in Classes 23 & 24
27. Two-Year Old Cow/Calf Class – cows born between January 1, 2017 – August 31, 2017



28. Three-Four-Year-Old Cow/Calf Class – cows born between January 1, 2015 – December 31, 2016  
Both Cow and calf must be Purebred Shorthorn – Calf age may not exceed 280 days of age on show day.
29. Champion Cow/Calf Pair chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners from Classes 27 & 28
- Class 30. Reserve Champion Cow/Calf Pair chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners from Classes 27 & 28
31. Grand Champion Shorthorn Female chosen from Late Spring Calf, Early Spring Calf, Junior Calf, Senior Calf, Intermediate, Junior, Senior and Cow/Calf Pair Champion females
32. Reserve Grand Champion Shorthorn Female chosen from Late Spring Calf, Early Spring Calf, Junior Calf, Senior Calf, Intermediate, Junior, Senior and Cow/Calf Pair Champion and Reserve Champion females
33. Group of Two Females – bred and owned or co-owned by the breeder (exhibitor)

**CLASSES WILL BE DETERMINED AFTER ENTRIES ARE RECEIVED.**

**SPECIAL RULE:**

**Senior/Junior Yearling Pregnancy Rule for exhibitors at all Open shows:** If a Purebred Female has a ShorthornPlus calf at side, it is not eligible for the Purebred Shorthorn Show, however it is eligible for the ShorthornPlus show. All females 20 months old at the time of the show need to have a 60-day pregnancy verification signed by an accredited, non-owner veterinarian at the time the female is processed for the show and are subject to blood test to prove pregnancy. Exhibitors may be asked to present said verification upon the request of the Show officials or ASA representatives. If verification cannot be produced, the female may be allowed to participate if the exhibitor can produce a qualified veterinarian to examine the female at the show site, and verify a 60-day pregnancy. Any infractions against this rule will lead to disqualification of that animal for that specific show.

**BULLS: Entry in this show binds the exhibitor to all regulations pertaining thereto,**

34. Late Spring Bull Calves – calved after May 1, 2019
35. Late Spring Bull Calf Champion - chosen from 1st place winners in Class 34
36. Late Spring Bull Calf Reserve Champion - chosen from 1st & 2nd place winners in Class 34
37. Early Spring Bull Calves – calved between March 1 and April 30, 2019
38. Early Spring Bull Calf Champion - chosen from 1st place winners in Class 37
39. Early Spring Bull Calf Reserve Champion - chosen from 1st & 2nd place winners in Class 37
40. Junior Bull Calves – calved between January 1 and February 28, 2019
41. Junior Bull Calf Champion - chosen from 1st place winners in Class 40
42. Junior Bull Calf Reserve Champion - chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners in Class 40
43. Winter Bull Calves – calved between November 1 and December 31, 2018
44. Senior Bull Calves – calved between September 1 and October 31, 2018
45. Senior Bull Calf Champion – chosen from 1st place winners in Classes 43 & 44
46. Senior Bull Calf Reserve Champion – chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners in Classes 43 & 44
47. Summer Yearling Bulls – calved between July 1 and August 31, 2018
48. Late Spring Yearling Bulls – calved between May 1 and June 30, 2018
49. Intermediate Champion Bull – chosen from 1st place winners from Classes 47 & 48
50. Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull – chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners from Classes 47 & 48
51. Early Spring Yearling Bulls – calved between March 1 and April 30, 2018
52. Junior Yearling Bulls – calved between January 1 and February 29, 2018
53. Junior Champion Bull – chosen from 1st place winners from Classes 51 & 52

54. Reserve Junior Champion Bull – chosen from 1st and 2nd place winners from Classes 51 & 52
  55. Senior Yearling Bull – calved between July 1 and December 31, 2017
  56. Two-Year-Old Bulls – calved between January 1 and June 30, 2017
  57. Senior Champion Bull – chosen from 1st place winners in Classes 55 & 56
  58. Reserve Senior Champion Bull – chosen from 1st & 2nd place winners in Classes 55 & 56
  59. Grand Champion Bull – chosen from Late Spring Calf, Early Spring Calf, Junior Calf, Senior Calf, Intermediate, Junior, and Senior Champion bulls
  60. Reserve Grand Champion Bull – chosen from Late Spring Calf, Early Spring Calf, Junior Calf, Senior Calf, Intermediate, Junior, and Senior Champion and Reserve Champion bulls
  61. Group of Two Bulls – bred and owned or co-owned by the breeder (exhibitor)
  62. Super Cow Class – class should consist of two offspring of either-or same sex of show age classification. Offspring do not need to be owned by the same exhibitor. No more than one pair from each cow can win a prize in the class.
  63. Get-Of-Sire Class – class should consist of three offspring of either-or same sex of any age from the same sire. Offspring do not need to be owned by the same exhibitor. No more than one group from each sire can win a prize in the class.
  64. Breeders Herd (4 head) – Owned or co-owned by the exhibitor or working family (ie Father, Mother, Brothers, Sisters, Aunts & Uncles).
- No Premiums will be paid for Group Classes.

### Show Classifications

#### **ShorthornPlus Female Show**

**Show Season – April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020**

#### **SPECIAL RULES:**

1. **All cattle must be Registered ShorthornPlus (green paper). ShorthornPlus animals must be 50% Shorthorn blood concentration or higher to be eligible for ShorthornPlus shows.**
2. **The Fair MUST adhere to these Show Classifications regardless of entry numbers. Age divisions (i.e. Junior Calf, Senior Calf, Junior, Senior) are not flexible.**
3. No exhibitor shall be permitted to win more than two prizes in any one class.
4. All animals must be registered as the property of the exhibitor in the records of the American Shorthorn Association by the time of the Fair or Show. Please refer to specific show guidelines for a junior show ownership deadline.
5. Animals in a Junior Show may only be in the sole name of the individual exhibitor.
6. Individual animals shown in any of the group classes listed below must have been entered and shown in one of the following classes for single animals. Multiple owned animals must be exhibited in the name of all owners. Family bred and raised animals entered by juniors in Junior Classes and subsequently entered in Open classes may be treated as family entries in group classes.
7. **All Shows held on or after Oct. 1 of the show year must have Late and Early Spring Calf Championships, added to the Division Championships and eight Champions will be available for consideration for Grand Champion Awards.**
8. All Shorthorns are subject to a tattoo inspection by representatives of the ASA. All Shorthorns and Polled Shorthorns are also subject to an age inspection if deemed necessary by the ASA and the decision of the examining veterinarian is final. Use of artificial fins on show animals is not permitted.

9. Entries made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.
10. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. FREE parking at Gates 1 & 5.**

#### **SHORTHORN PREMIUM SCHEDULE**

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

**CLASSES WILL BE DETERMINED AFTER ENTRIES ARE RECEIVED.**

#### **SPECIAL RULE:**

**Senior/Junior Yearling Pregnancy Rule for exhibitors at all Open shows:** If a Purebred Female has a ShorthornPlus calf at side, it is not eligible for the Purebred Shorthorn Show, however it is eligible for the ShorthornPlus show. All females 20 months old at the time of the show need to have a 60-day pregnancy verification signed by an accredited, non-owner veterinarian at the time the female is processed for the show and are subject to a blood test to prove the pregnancy. Exhibitors may be asked to present said verification upon the request of the Show officials or ASA representatives. If verification cannot be produced, the female may be allowed to participate if the exhibitor can produce a qualified veterinarian to examine the female at the show site, and verify a 60-day pregnancy. Any infractions against this rule will lead to disqualification of that animal for that specific show.

**DEPARTMENT A – BEEF CATTLE**  
**DIVISION 4.A – PRE-JUNIOR MINIATURE HEREFORD**

Co-Superintendents.....Katy White-Slough, Don Reeves  
Assistant Superintendents .....Austin Adams  
Judge .....Andrew Sprague, Lubbock, TX  
Begin Arrival .....8 a.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
In Place/Weigh & Measure/Check In ..... 1 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
Show ..... 9 a.m., Monday, Sept. 16, 2019  
Location .....Vance Reed Livestock Center

**RELEASE: All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To allow preparation for the next show, animals must be out of building by 10 p.m. Monday, Sept. 16, 2019.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE .....Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE .....\$30 PER HEAD/PER SHOW**  
**Late entries accepted until 5 pm the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

**ENTRY INFORMATION:** All entries must be made through the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, 3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Ave, Amarillo, TX. 79104, (806) 376-7767. You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Free Parking at Gates 1 & 5. This show is subject to the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo General Rules and Regulations, the All Breeding Cattle Show Special Rules and to the Special Rules. If there is a conflict with other rules, Special Rules prevail.

**2019 Rules and Regulations**

All Pre-Junior Miniature Hereford Show exhibitors shall understand and abide by these rules and regulations as set forth by the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association in order to participate.

1. Eligibility for Entry
  - a. To be eligible to exhibit, the Pre-Junior youth must be 3 years of age but not 9 on Jan. 1 of the show year. Junior youth must be 9 but not 22 on Jan. 1 of the show year.
  - b. Exhibitors must be current active members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association. Siblings may share family membership.
  - c. Steers and heifers must be registered in the AHA and meet height restrictions in order to participate.
2. Rules and Regulations – General rules and regulations of individual shows apply to this division as well as those listed.
3. Ownership
  - a. Ownership of all animals must be established by Aug. 1, 2019.
  - b. **Animals must be in the name of the exhibitor.**
4. Possession, Care and Feeding
  - a. Animals entered must be in the possession of the exhibitor no later than Aug. 1, 2019. The exhibitor is responsible for the general custody, care and feeding of their animal when possible, or to help when it is not possible to care for the animal unassisted. Family members and fellow participants may help with these tasks.

- b. All animals in this division must be completely broke to lead for the safety of the exhibitor and others in the show ring. Animals not deemed fit will be removed from the show ring and disqualified from the competition.
5. Fitting of Animal
- a. All animals will be fitted and be presented in a proper condition for a beef show. Exhibitors are encouraged to help in any way that is safe and possible for them to do so, but not endanger either themselves, their animals or others in the process.
  - b. Alteration of conformation and structure by prohibited substance or unethical fitting is prohibited. Any violations of this rule will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - c. The injection, use, or administration of any drug that is prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law or any drug that is used in a manner prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - d. Any physical or physiological attempt to alter the natural musculature or weight by use of injections or ingested material not conducive to the continued health or marketability of beef carcasses or for deception will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - e. Every participant in consideration of their entry being accepted by the show, specifically represents that no animal entered is misrepresented in any way except trimming of feet and blocking of hair.
6. Official weight & height
- a. The weight and height recorded at the time of check-in will be the official weight and height of the animal.
7. Check weight & height
- a. The MHBA reserves the right, at its discretion, to check the weight and height of any animal.
8. Showing of animals
- a. Participants in this division are required to show their animals. Participants under the age of 5 will be required to have parental, sibling or other participant accompaniment in the show ring.
  - b. All participants may have parental, sibling or other participant accompaniment in the show ring.
  - c. Participants are to handle the majority of the showing and the use of the show stick. Assistants may help in the control of the animal.
9. Show harness
- a. All Pre-Junior and Junior exhibitors will be required to wear a show number harness for each animal shown in a class. These harnesses hold the number in place in plain sight.
10. Showmanship
- a. Any exhibitor who shows unassisted may compete in this class.
  - b. Animal must be owned and entered by participant to show in this class.
11. Safety
- a. The purpose for the Pre-Junior steer classes is to offer the opportunity to young cattlemen and women to participate in cow shows despite their lack of age required to show in a Junior Show. In many cases, these young people have spent HOURS at the barn with their parents and siblings working "show calves". To go to a show and not be allowed to participate can be boring and tiresome for those with less than developed attention spans. Although the rules and regulations have been set, safety is the most important factor in this event. We want these young agriculturalists to enjoy their showing days, from the

beginning on up, so please, make sure the children and animals are prepared to participate. Animals can be unpredictable, but the more time the exhibitor spends with the animal prior to the show, the better you can expect it to cooperate when the surroundings change.

## 12. Animal Health

- a. Animals entered must be within the guidelines of the Livestock Health Requirements. Make sure your animal has all the required paperwork completed in order to enter and participate in the show.

Brand inspections are required from areas within Brand Inspection Areas. Please check carefully the guidelines for each show, as they are similar but somewhat different.

## Showmanship Classes

### 1. Pre-Junior Showmanship

- a. All Pre-Juniors are eligible to show in Pre-Junior Showmanship.

### 2. Junior Showmanship

All Juniors are eligible to show in Junior, Intermediate, or Senior Showmanship, as age appropriate.

## MINIATURE HEREFORD PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

## Pre-Junior Classes

### Class

### Junior Heifer Division

1. Summer Junior Heifer calves born after March 30, 2019.....
2. Spring Junior Heifer calves born between Jan. 1 – March 30, 2019 .....
3. Fall/Winter Junior Heifer calves born between Sept. 1, 2015 – Dec. 31, 2018.....
4. Champion Junior Heifer.....
5. Reserve Champion Junior Heifer.....

### Intermediate Heifer Division

6. Summer Intermediate Heifers born between May 1 – Aug. 30, 2018 .....
7. Spring Intermediate Heifers born between Jan. 1 – April 30, 2018 .....
8. Fall/Winter Intermediate Heifers born between Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017 .....
9. Champion Intermediate Heifer .....
10. Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer.....
11. Grand Champion Female .....
12. Reserve Grand Champion Female .....

## Steer Classes

### Prospect Steers (All steers less than 16 months of age at time of show)

13. 1 & 2 Classes will be divided by weight.....
14. Champion Prospect Steer .....
15. Reserve Champion Prospect Steer .....

### Market Steers (All steers more than 16 months of age or older at time of show)

16. 1 & 4 Classes will be divided by weight.....
17. Champion Market Steer .....
18. Reserve Champion Market Steer .....

**DEPARTMENT A – BEEF CATTLE**  
**DIVISION 4.B – JUNIOR MINIATURE HEREFORD**

Co-Superintendents ..... Katy White-Slough, Don Reeves  
Assistant Superintendents ..... Austin Adams  
Judge ..... Andrew Sprague, Lubbock, TX  
Begin Arrival ..... 8 a.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
In Place/Weigh & Measure/Check In ..... 1 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
Show ..... *Following Pre-Junior Show*, Monday, Sept. 16, 2019  
Location ..... Vance Reed Livestock Center

**RELEASE: All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To allow preparation for the next show, animals must be out of building by 10 p.m. Monday, Sept. 16, 2019.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE..... Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE.....\$30 PER HEAD/PERSHOW**  
**Late entries accepted until 5 pm the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

**ENTRY INFORMATION:** All entries must be made through the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, 3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Ave, Amarillo, TX. 79104, (806) 376-7767. You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Free Parking at Gates 1 & 5. This show is subject to the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo General Rules and Regulations, the All Breeding Cattle Show Special Rules and to the Special Rules. If there is a conflict with other rules, Special Rules prevail.

**2019 Rules and Regulations**

All Pre-Junior Miniature Hereford Show exhibitors shall understand and abide by these rules and regulations as set forth by the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association in order to participate.

**13. Eligibility for Entry**

- d. To be eligible to exhibit, the Pre-Junior youth must be 3 years of age but not 9 on Jan. 1 of the show year. Junior youth must be 9 but not 22 on Jan. 1 of the show year.
- e. Exhibitors must be current active members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association. Siblings may share family membership.
- f. Steers and heifers must be registered in the AHA and meet height restrictions in order to participate.

**14. Rules and Regulations – General rules and regulations of individual shows apply to this division as well as those listed.**

**15. Ownership**

- c. Ownership of all animals must be established by Aug. 1, 2019.
- d. **Animals must be in the name of the exhibitor.**

**16. Possession, Care and Feeding**

- c. Animals entered must be in the possession of the exhibitor no later than Aug. 1, 2019. The exhibitor is responsible for the general custody, care and feeding of their animal when possible, or to help when it is not possible to care for the animal unassisted. Family members and fellow participants may help with these tasks.

- d. All animals in this division must be completely broke to lead for the safety of the exhibitor and others in the show ring. Animals not deemed fit will be removed from the show ring and disqualified from the competition.
17. Fitting of Animal
- f. All animals will be fitted and be presented in a proper condition for a beef show. Exhibitors are encouraged to help in any way that is safe and possible for them to do so, but not endanger either themselves, their animals or others in the process.
  - g. Alteration of conformation and structure by prohibited substance or unethical fitting is prohibited. Any violations of this rule will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - h. The injection, use, or administration of any drug that is prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law or any drug that is used in a manner prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - i. Any physical or physiological attempt to alter the natural musculature or weight by use of injections or ingested material not conducive to the continued health or marketability of beef carcasses or for deception will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - j. Every participant in consideration of their entry being accepted by the show, specifically represents that no animal entered is misrepresented in any way except trimming of feet and blocking of hair.
18. Official weight & height
- b. The weight and height recorded at the time of check-in will be the official weight and height of the animal.
19. Check weight & height
- b. The MHBA reserves the right, at its discretion, to check the weight and height of any animal.
20. Showing of animals
- d. Participants in this division are required to show their animals. Participants under the age of 5 will be required to have parental, sibling or other participant accompaniment in the show ring.
  - e. All participants may have parental, sibling or other participant accompaniment in the show ring.
  - f. Participants are to handle the majority of the showing and the use of the show stick. Assistants may help in the control of the animal.
21. Show harness
- b. All Pre-Junior and Junior exhibitors will be required to wear a show number harness for each animal shown in a class. These harnesses hold the number in place in plain sight.
22. Showmanship
- c. Any exhibitor who shows unassisted may compete in this class.
  - d. Animal must be owned and entered by participant to show in this class.
23. Safety
- b. The purpose for the Pre-Junior steer classes is to offer the opportunity to young cattlemen and women to participate in cow shows despite their lack of age required to show in a Junior Show. In many cases, these young people have spent HOURS at the barn with their parents and siblings working "show calves". To go to a show and not be allowed to participate can be boring and tiresome for those with less than developed attention spans. Although the rules and regulations have been set, safety is the most important factor in this event. We want these young agriculturalists to enjoy their showing days, from the



beginning on up, so please, make sure the children and animals are prepared to participate. Animals can be unpredictable, but the more time the exhibitor spends with the animal prior to the show, the better you can expect it to cooperate when the surroundings change.

#### 24. Animal Health

- b. Animals entered must be within the guidelines of the Livestock Health Requirements. Make sure your animal has all the required paperwork completed in order to enter and participate in the show.

Brand inspections are required from areas within Brand Inspection Areas. Please check carefully the guidelines for each show, as they are similar but somewhat different.

### Showmanship Classes

#### 1. Pre-Junior Showmanship

All Pre-Juniors are eligible to show in Pre-Junior Showmanship, see rule 8a.

#### 2. Junior Showmanship

All Juniors are eligible to show in Junior, Intermediate or Senior Showmanship, as age appropriate.

### MINIATURE HEREFORD PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

### Junior Classes

#### Junior Heifer Division

1. Summer Junior Heifer calves born after March 30, 2019.....
2. Spring Junior Heifer calves born between Jan. 1 – March 30, 2019 .....
3. Fall/Winter Junior Heifer calves born between Sept. 1, 2015 – Dec. 31, 2018.....
4. Champion Junior Heifer.....
5. Reserve Champion Junior Heifer.....

#### Intermediate Heifer Division

6. Summer Intermediate Heifers born between May 1 – Aug. 30, 2018 .....
7. Spring Intermediate Heifers born between Jan. 1 – April 30, 2018 .....
8. Fall/Winter Intermediate Heifers born between Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017 .....
9. Champion Intermediate Heifer .....
10. Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer.....
11. Grand Champion Female .....
12. Reserve Grand Champion Female .....

### Steer Classes

#### Prospect Steers (All steers less than 16 months of age at time of show)

13. 1 & 2 Classes will be divided by weight.....
14. Champion Prospect Steer .....
15. Reserve Champion Prospect Steer .....

#### Market Steers (All steers less than 16 months of age or older at time of show)

16. 3 & 4 Classes will be divided by weight.....
17. Champion Market Steer .....
18. Reserve Champion Market Steer .....

## DEPARTMENT A – BEEF CATTLE

### DIVISION 4.C – OPEN MINIATURE HEREFORD

Co-Superintendents ..... Katy White-Slough, Don Reeves  
 Assistant Superintendents ..... Austin Adams  
 Judge ..... Dr. Clint Rusk, Stillwater, OK  
 Begin Arrival ..... 8 a.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
 In Place/Weigh & Measure/Check In ..... 1 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
 Show ..... *Following Pre-Junior/Junior Show*, Monday, Sept. 16, 2019  
 Location ..... Vance Reed Livestock Center

**RELEASE:** All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To allow preparation for the next show, animals must be out of building by 10 p.m. Monday, Sept. 16, 2019.

**ENTRIES CLOSE** ..... Aug. 15, 2019  
**ENTRY FEE** ..... \$30 PER HEAD/PERSHOW  
**Late entries accepted until 5 pm the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

**ENTRY INFORMATION:** All entries must be made through the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, 3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Ave, Amarillo, TX. 79104, (806) 376-7767. You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Free Parking at Gates 1 & 5. This show is subject to the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo General Rules and Regulations, the All Breeding Cattle Show Special Rules and to the Special Rules. If there is a conflict with other rules, Special Rules prevail.

All Pre-Junior Miniature Hereford Show exhibitors shall understand and abide by these rules and regulations as set forth by the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association in order to participate.

#### MINIATURE HEREFORD PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
<b>\$75</b>	<b>\$60</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$40</b>	<b>\$30</b>	<b>\$25</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>

**GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE - \$100**

**Class 22**

**GRAND CHAMPION BULL - \$100**

**Class 47**

#### SPECIAL RULES FOR OPEN MINIATURE HEREFORD SHOW:

1. Entries must be registered with the American Hereford Association. Animals with “pending” or “applied for” registrations are not eligible to show. Registrations must be recorded with American Hereford Association at the time of entry and must be on record at the time of show.
2. Entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the AHA Board of Directors and are subject to supervision of the MHBA.

3. All exhibitors must be current members of the MHBA in order to be eligible to show.
4. All entries may be measured and weighed. Maximum height to be shown in these classes is frame score 1 (one) on the extended graph of the MHBA Miniature Hereford frame score chart, 45 inches on mature females and 48 inches on mature bulls. Any animal exceeding the height limit will not be eligible to show.
5. All horned and polled Miniature Hereford cattle will show together.
6. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible to show.
7. Drench guns may not be used in any stall/pen, aisle or walkway. Stomach pumping, drenching tubes or any other method (by esophagus) is prohibited.
8. Cow/Calf classes. Any cow, regardless of age with a calf at side must show in the cow/calf classes. Calves must not exceed 270 days of age at the day of judging and be nursing.
9. Any person found to be misrepresenting their entries or not abiding by show rules may be disqualified from the show and not permitted to show.

## **HEREFORD Female Show Classifications**

### **Class**

1. Spring Heifer Calves, calved after March 1, 2019.....
2. Junior Heifer Calves, calved between Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2019 .....
3. Division Champion Junior Heifer Calf.....
4. Reserve Division Champion Junior Heifer Calf.....
5. Winter Heifer Calves, calved between Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2018 .....
6. Senior Heifer Calves, calved between Aug. 1 – Oct. 31, 2018.....
7. Division Champion Fall Heifer Calf.....
8. Reserve Division Champion Fall Heifer Calf.....
9. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved between June 16- July 31, 2018.....
10. Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved between May 1 – June 15, 2018 .....
11. Division Champion Intermediate Heifer.....
12. Reserve Division Champion Intermediate Heifer.....
13. Spring Yearling Heifers, calved between March 1 – April 30, 2018 .....
14. Division Champion Spring Yearling Heifer .....
15. Reserve Division Champion Spring Yearling Heifer .....
16. Junior Yearling Heifers, calved between Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2018.....
17. Division Champion Junior Yearling Heifer .....
18. Reserve Division Champion Junior Yearling Heifer .....
19. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved between Aug. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017 .....
20. Division Champion Senior Female.....
21. Reserve Division Champion Senior Female .....
22. Grand Champion Female .....
23. Reserve Grand Champion Female .....
24. Cow/Calf (Any female older than the above ages with a Calf at side. A calf older than 270 days of age on the show date is not eligible to show in the cow/calf class.) Calf is eligible for individual classes but must be entered in the appropriate class. ....
25. Division Champion Cow/Calf.....
26. Reserve Division Champion Cow/Calf.....

## HEREFORD BULL SHOW

27. Spring Bull Calves, calved after March 1, 2019.....
28. Junior Bull Calves, calved between Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2019.....
29. Division Champion Junior Bull Calf.....
30. Reserve Division Junior Bull Calf.....
31. Winter Bull Calves, calved between Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2018.....
32. Senior Bull Calves, calved between Aug. 1 – Oct. 31, 2018.....
33. Division Champion Fall Bull Calf.....
34. Reserve Division Fall Bull Calf.....
35. Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved between June 16 – July 31, 2018.....
36. Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved between May 1 – June 15, 2018.....
37. Division Champion Intermediate Yearling Bull.....
38. Reserve Division Intermediate Yearling Bull.....
39. Spring Yearling Bulls, calved between March 1 – April 30, 2018.....
40. Junior Yearling Bulls, calved between Jan. 1- Feb. 28, 2018.....
41. Division Champion Yearling Bull.....
42. Reserve Division Yearling Bull.....
43. Senior Yearling Bulls, calved between Aug. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017.....
44. 2-Year-Old Bulls, calved between Jan. 1 – July 31, 2017.....
45. Division Champion Senior Bull.....
46. Reserve Division Senior Bull.....
47. Grand Champion Bull.....
48. Reserve Grand Champion Bull.....

## GROUP CLASSES – No Premiums will be paid for Group Classes.

49. GET OF SIRE: Four animals in above single-entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. It is permissible to use either the cow or calf from the cow/calf pair for the Get of Sire. Get of Sire may be comprised of animals from one or more owners.....
50. BEST SIX HEAD: OWNED BY EXHIBITOR. Animals must have been shown in their respective single-entry classes and they must be owned by the exhibitor or a member of his/her immediate family. A cow/calf will be considered as two head in the Best Six Head class. Best six head may be comprised of both horned and polled animals.....
51. PREMIER EXHIBITOR/PREMIER BREEDER. Awarded with the following point system: 1<sup>st</sup> = 5 points; 2<sup>nd</sup> = 4 points; 3<sup>rd</sup> = 3 points; 4<sup>th</sup> = 2 points; and 5<sup>th</sup> = 1 point. No points will be given for champions. Points will be awarded for the Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor. The same scoring system as above will be used for awarding points for group classes.....

**DEPARTMENT A – BEEF CATTLE**  
**DIVISION 5 – YOUTH HEIFERS**  
***T.C.C.A. SANCTIONED***

Superintendent .....Andy Holloway  
Assistant Superintendents .....Marcel Fischbacher, Thomas Cunningham, Kenny Patterson  
Judge ..... Travis Begley, Stratford, TX  
Begin Arrival ..... 8 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
In Place.....4 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Process, Check Papers ..... Upon arrival, deadline 6 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Show ..... 9 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Location .....Vance Reed Livestock Center

**RELEASE:** All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To enable us to prepare for the next show, animals and tack must be out of the building by 8 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019.

**ENTRIES CLOSE..... Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE..... \$30 PER HEAD**  
**Late entries accepted until 5 pm the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

THE YOUTH HEIFER SHOW WILL BE A BLOW AND SHOW. NO ADHESIVE, GLUE, OR WAX-LIKE SUBSTANCE WILL BE ALLOWED. Cattle will be inspected prior to entering the show ring. Any animal found to be in violation of the rules will be disqualified and not allowed to show. The decision of the inspecting official is final and is not subject to protest.

**NO COMMERCIAL OR AOB HEIFERS, ALL HEIFERS MUST HAVE PAPERS FROM ASSOCIATION.**

**Tattoos will be checked at the discretion of the superintendents.**

**Texas Only exhibitors.**

**SPECIAL RULES:**

- 1. A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL REGISTRATION PAPERS MUST ACCOMPANY THE PAPER COPY OF THE ENTRY WHICH IS MAILED IN BY ENTRY DEADLINE OF AUG. 15, 2019 FOR THE JR. HEIFER SHOW. IF NO REGISTRATION PAPERS ACCOMPANY ENTRY, THE ENTRY IS DISQUALIFIED. OWNERSHIP AND REGISTRATION DEADLINE ON ASSOCIATION PAPERS IS ABSOLUTELY (NO EXCEPTIONS) JUNE 30, 2019 FOR ALL HEIFERS.**
- 2. Original registration papers along with the heifer must be presented to the heifer superintendents between 4-6 p.m. on Friday, Sept. 13, 2019 at the official check-in, day of arrival.**
- 3. Absolutely NO heifer substitutions will be allowed. All heifers must be entered by entry deadline of Aug. 15, 2019 to be eligible for show.**

4. You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Parking Permits can be purchased at the Fair office for \$10. Free parking at Gates 1 & 5.
5. **SEE ANIMAL HEALTH RULES.**
6. **ETHICS:** See Livestock Department Rules.
7. **ELIGIBILITY:** Any regularly enrolled 4-H or FFA members are eligible to show. (See Livestock Rules)
8. **NUMBER OF ENTRIES:** No limit \*(See General Rules)
9. **OPEN SHOW:** Youth exhibitors are permitted to enter the Open Show when separate entries are made and proper Open Show fees are paid.
10. **REGISTRATION:** Animals entered in this department must be registered in the records of their respective breed association (in the name of the exhibitor) on or before June 30, 2019. An official date recognized by the Show will be the date the papers were entered in the record book of the Association. Animals will be sifted at the time registration papers are checked. All Junior Breeding Beef Heifers must be in place by 4 p.m. Friday, Sept. 13, 2019; process, check registration papers by 6 p.m. Friday, Sept. 13, 2019. Original registration certificates must be available for inspection at time of processing. Sifted animals will not be allowed to compete in the Show. Heifers with incorrect registration papers or tattoos or other identification problems will be sifted. This information must be in order on arrival at the Show. The feeding and fitting period for junior beef heifers shall begin no later than June 30, 2019. If date on the certification is later than June 30, 2019, the entry will be eligible to show, **provided the exhibitor has in hand a letter from the association involved stating registration application was received in the association office before June 30, 2019.** Bred-and-owned Heifers are a partial exception to the aforementioned ownership date: Bred-and-owned heifers must be recorded with the respective breed association and exhibitor have in hand (at check-in time) a valid, original certificate of registration dated on or before Aug. 15, 2019.

**Definition:** Exhibitors of bred-and-owned heifers must be the breeder and the first and continuous owner of the animal entered. "Breeder" is defined as the recorded owner of the DAM at the time of service. "First Owner" is defined as the recorded owner of the DAM at the time the calf is born.

**Sponsored Entries:** Youth exhibiting animals sponsored by other shows or organizations which are retaining the registration papers must obtain a copy of the registration papers, or the papers themselves. In case of copies, both sides of the papers must be copied and presented to the Superintendent. The name of the show or organization must be officially shown on the papers by letterhead or official seal/logo.
11. **FITTING/SHOWING:** See Livestock Department Rules.
12. **BREED DIVISIONS AND CLASSES:** Six or more heifers of any single breed will validate a separate breed or division show. If less than six heifers of any one breed are processed at the show during paper check, they will show in the Other Registered Breeds Division. Miniature cattle will not be considered a separate breed. In the event miniature cattle wish to show in the Jr. Heifer show, they will show in the appropriate age division with full size cattle of that breed.

Below is a suggested list of standardized classes for all breeds in the Youth Heifer Show. However, depending on the number of entries in any one breed division, Fair Management reserves the right to combine age classes and breed divisions as are deemed necessary. All management decisions concerning class breaks are final, without recourse to the Fair.
13. **PREMIUMS:** Fair Management reserves the right to alter the amount of premiums offered for class placing based on the number of animals entered.
14. **BEDDING:** Wood shavings for the first bedding. Additional wood shavings may be purchased at the Bill Cody Arena Office for \$10 per bag.

15. **TIE-OUTS:** For 2019 will be sand only. No hay or other bedding material will be allowed in the tie-out area.

### PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

**MUST HAVE SIX HEAD TO MAKE A BREED**

### ANGUS ONLY

**CHAMPION HEIFER \$150**

**RESERVE CHAMPION HEIFER \$100**

Champion and Reserve Champion money donated by:

**Greater West Texas Angus Association**

504 S Polk, Suite 101, Amarillo, Texas 79101 ~ (806) 647-2698

### STANDARDIZED CLASSES FOR ALL BREEDS IN THE YOUTH HEIFER SHOW

#### Class

1. Junior Heifer Calves, calved Jan. 1, 2019 or after .....
  2. Late Fall Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1 – Dec. 31, 2018 .....
  3. Early Fall Heifer calves, calved Sept. 1 – Oct. 31, 2018 .....
  4. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 – Aug. 31, 2018 .....
  5. Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – June 31, 2018 .....
  6. Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – April 31, 2018.....
  7. Junior Yearling Heifers, calved Jan. 1 – Feb. 28, 2018.....
  8. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved Sept. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017 .....
  9. Breed Champion Heifer .....
  10. Breed Reserve Champion Heifer .....
- Supreme Champion Heifer .....\$500/BUCKLE**  
**Reserve Supreme Champion Heifer.....\$250/BUCKLE**



Member FDIC

Special thanks to Happy State Bank  
for sponsoring our youth market livestock shows!

## DEPARTMENT A – BEEF CATTLE

### DIVISION 6 – YOUTH STEERS

Co-Superintendents ..... Jody Bradford, Scott Strawn  
Assistant Superintendents ..... Mike Bragg, Lon Adams, Danny Underwood  
Judge ..... Ashley Judge, Loveland, CO  
Begin Arrival of Cattle..... 8 a.m., Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019

**TACK ONLY ARRIVAL WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 18, 2019 @ NOON.**

**ABSOLUTELY NO CATTLE PRIOR TO 8 A.M. THURSDAY, SEPT. 19, 2019**

In Place..... 10 a.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019

**NO EXCEPTIONS NO DRIVING THROUGH THE BARN ON FRIDAY MORNING**

Cross Weight Cards Turned In To Office By ..... 11 a.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019

Classifying Location ..... Vance Reed Livestock Center

Classify Steers..... 11 a.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019

Show ..... 8 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019

Show Location ..... Amarillo National Center

Selection of Grand and Reserve Grand..... 7 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019

Release ..... Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019

**Cattle will be released after showing. All cattle must be out of the building by 10 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE..... Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE..... \$30 PER HEAD**

**Late entries accepted until 5 pm the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

1. Angus/Red Angus
2. Hereford/Polled Hereford
3. Shorthorn
4. American Breeds & Crosses
5. Exotic/Exotic Crosses

(There will be a light weight, middle weight and a heavy weight division in the Exotic/Exotic Cross Divisions. Division champions and reserve champions will be the only steers that come back for the Exotic Division Breed and Reserve Breed drive. All 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> place steers will be re-weighed prior to Exotic breed drive.)

**THE STEER SHOW WILL BE A BLOW AND SHOW: NO ADHESIVE, GLUE OR WAX-LIKE SUBSTANCE WILL BE ALLOWED.**

**Cattle will be inspected prior to entering the show ring. Any animal found to be in violation of the rules will be disqualified and not allowed to show. The decision of the inspecting official is final and not subject to protest.**

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. **Entries** made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.



2. You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. Free parking at Gates 1 & 5.
3. **SEE: ANIMAL HEALTH REGULATIONS.**
4. **ETHICS: SEE LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT RULES.**
5. **SEE: RESIDUE AVOIDANCE PROGRAM (CERTIFICATION FORM REQUIRED)**
6. **ELIGIBILITY:** Only 4-H or FFA members in the following Texas counties are eligible to show: Armstrong, Briscoe, Carson, Castro, Childress, Collingsworth, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Donley, Gray, Hall, Hansford, Hartley, Hemphill, Hutchinson, Lipscomb, Moore, Ochiltree, Oldham, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Roberts, Sherman, Swisher and Wheeler.
7. **CERTIFICATION:** Each entry must be certified by the supervising AgriLife Extension County Agent or FFA Agriculture Science Teacher.
8. **VALIDATION:** Each animal must have a Texas Steer Validation Tag.  
**Steer Validation Tag must be present in steer's ear to show. If not present proper documentation for replacement tag must be presented.**
9. **NUMBER OF ENTRIES:** No limit. \*(See General Rules)
10. **OWNERSHIP:** Exhibitors must have owned, had possession of and cared for his or her animal from June 30, 2019 until the time of the show.
11. **FITTING/SHOWING:** See Livestock Department Rules.
12. **WEIGH-IN & CLASSIFYING:** Exhibitors will be responsible for weighing their own steers. Texas Steer Validation number, breed and declared weight must be included on Weight/Breed cards. Weight given on Weight/Breed card will be the official weight and used as the show weight. Exhibitors entering European Crossbreds and Other Breed classes must submit Weight/Breed cards to the Superintendent's office by 11 a.m., Friday, Sept. 20. Exhibitors entering Angus, Red Angus; Hereford, Polled Hereford; Shorthorn or American Breeds and Crosses will submit Weight/Breed cards at the time of classifying. Classification will be based on visible characteristics. Steers that do not meet the requirements for one class may be transferred to another class. Judgment of the classifier(s) is final and not subject to protest. After the judge's placing of each class, the first and second prize winning steers, along with any other steer designated at the discretion of the Show management will be reweighed. Any steer weighing more than 105 percent of its official weight will be disqualified. In case of disqualification of the first-place animal, second place (only) will be eligible for Division and Breed Drive. All other steers will remain as placed by the judge and will not be graduated up to higher position. Once steers are reweighed for breed and/or division drives ABSOLUTELY no feed or water is allowed in the holding area (or can be given to a steer) at any time.
13. **CLASS SIZE:** The number of classes and the size of each class will be determined by the superintendent and the Fair management after animals are in place at the show. Total premiums paid for all classes may not exceed total premiums offered in this department.
14. **GROOMING CHUTES:** Chutes will be allowed in the livestock barn but need to be 4 feet from screened walls. No tack is allowed to be placed against the screened walls.
15. **CHAMPIONS:** Breed Champion banners and Reserve Breed Champion banners will be awarded.
16. **BEDDING:** Wood shavings for the first bedding. Additional wood shavings may be purchased at the Bill Cody Arena office for \$11 per bag.
17. **FANS:** No rear fans will be permitted. Side or front fans must be mounted and secured.

**PREMIUMS**

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>5<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>6<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>7<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>8<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>9<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>10<sup>th</sup></b>
<b>\$75</b>	<b>\$60</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$40</b>	<b>\$30</b>	<b>\$25</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$20</b>
<b>GRAND CHAMPION STEER.....\$1,000 AND BUCKLE</b>									
<b>RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER.....\$750 AND BUCKLE</b>									
<b>BREED CHAMPION.....\$50 AND BANNER</b>									
<b>CROSS STEERS: LIGHT-MEDIUM-HEAVY WEIGHT DIVISION.....</b>									

## DEPARTMENT B – SHEEP

### DIVISION 2 – YOUTH LAMB SHOW

Co-Superintendents ..... Leonard Haynes, Kevin Meek  
Assistant Superintendents ..... Mason Carter, Bailee Wright, Andy Hefley  
Judge ..... Bryson Williams, Olton, TX  
Begin Arrival ..... Noon, Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
In Place ..... 6 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Location ..... Glenn McMennamy Livestock Building – Cactus Arena  
Weight Cards Turned In By (Tag ID Required) ..... 6:30 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Judging ..... 30 minutes after Youth Market Goats Show, Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019

#### PENS WILL BE PREASSIGNED BY SUPERINTENDENT

RELEASE: All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To enable us to prepare for the next show, animals and tack must be out of building by 10 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019.

**ENTRIES CLOSE..... Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE..... \$30 PER HEAD**  
**Late entries accepted until 5 p.m. the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

#### **SPECIAL RULES:**

1. **Entries:** made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.
2. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. Free parking at Gates 1 & 5.**
3. **BREEDS OFFERED:** (1) Fine Wool, (2) Fine Wool Cross, (3) Medium Wool, (4) Southdown, (5) Dorper
4. **ELIGIBILITY:** Only 4-H or FFA members from the following Texas counties are eligible to show: Armstrong, Briscoe, Carson, Castro, Childress, Collingsworth, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Donley, Gray, Hall, Hansford, Hartley, Hemphill, Hutchinson, Lipscomb, Moore, Ochiltree, Oldham, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Roberts, Sherman, Swisher, and Wheeler.
5. **CERTIFICATION:** Each entry must be certified by the supervising AgriLife Extension County Agent or FFA Agriculture Science Teacher.
6. **SEE ANIMAL HEALTH RULES.**
7. **ETHICS:** See Livestock Department Rules.
8. **COLOR:** No change of the natural color pattern of the animal by painting or dyeing will be allowed. Any grooming material that allows color to come off from any animal will not be allowed at the show.
9. **SEE RESIDUE AVOIDANCE PROGRAM:** (Certification form required)
10. **NUMBER OF ENTRIES:** No limit. \*See Livestock Rules.
11. **OWNERSHIP:** Exhibitors must have owned, had possession of and cared for their animal from August 15, 2019 until time of show.
12. **FITTING/SHOWING:** See Livestock Department Rules.

13. **CLASSIFICATION:** Lambs will be placed in classes according to breed and weight. Classification will be based on physical characteristics. Judgment of the classifier(s) is final and not subject to protest. The top two lambs that place in their class will be re-weighed immediately after judging. Those weighing more than 5 lbs. greater than the official weigh-in will be disqualified.
14. **WEIGHT LIMITS:** There will be no weight requirement.
15. **SHEARING:** All lambs must be slick shorn, (1/4" part), from knee and hock up, at time of arrival. Lambs not slick shorn will not be processed. LAMBS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO BE SHORN ON THE GROUNDS. CORDLESS CLIPPERS MAY BE USED FOR TOUCH UP ONLY.
16. **SEX ELIGIBILITY:** Both wether and ewe lambs are acceptable.
17. **CLASS SIZE:** The number of classes and the size of each class will be determined by the superintendents and Fair Management after animals are in place at the show. Total premiums paid for all classes may not exceed total premiums offered in this department.
18. **BEDDING:** Wood shavings will be provided as the first bedding. Additional bedding may be purchased at the Bill Cody Arena office, at \$10 a bag.

### **PREMIUMS**

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

**GRAND CHAMPION** ..... **\$700 & BUCKLE**  
**RESERVE CHAMPION** ..... **\$400 & BUCKLE**  
**BREED CHAMPION** ..... **\$50 & BANNER**  
**MEDIUM WOOL: LIGHT-MEDIUM-HEAVY WEIGHT DIVISION** .....

### **MARKET LAMB CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS** (Revised September 2019)

#### **I. Finewool Breed Characteristic**

##### **A. Acceptable**

1. Rambouillet, Delaine, Debouillet or a cross between these breeds.
2. Silky, white face.
3. Silky ears, medium to moderate in length.
4. Soft pelt.
5. Yellow to white hooves (neutral)
6. Black pads on hooves and black dew claws.
7. Nose should be neutral to pink in color.
8. May be polled or horned

##### **B. Discriminatory**

1. Moderate amounts of brown or black spots in the skin and/ or wool.
2. Moderate freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose and lips

3. Moderate amount of black streaking in the hooves.
4. Black eyelashes.
5. Birthmarks.

C. Absolute Disqualifications

1. Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
2. Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
3. Excessive brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
4. Excessive freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose and lips.
5. Brown or black spots in hairline above hooves.
6. Solid black hooves.
7. Black lambs.
8. Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
9. Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

## **II. Finewool Cross Breed Characteristics**

A. Acceptable

1. Must be a cross with evidence of at least 50% finewool breeding (not showing evidence of Dorset breed type) and the remaining percentage exhibiting predominance of Hampshire and/or Suffolk breeding.
2. Soft pelt which is characteristic of ½ blood wool (60's – 62's spinning count).
3. Face and ears should be soft and silky.
4. Mottling and/or some spotting on the face and ears and on legs below the knee and hocks.
5. Light brown face and ears with little to no mottling
6. Wool must be present below the hocks on the rear legs; wool below the knees on the front legs is not necessary.
7. Reddish, rust colored legs are acceptable.
8. White, ring-eyed crosses are acceptable if pelt is acceptable.
9. Birth marks are acceptable.

B. Discriminatory

1. Excessive black or brown spotting in their skin above the knees and hocks.
2. Moderate amount of colored fibers (black or brown) in the wool.

C. Absolute Disqualifications

1. Excessive black or solid, dark chocolate brown color on face, ears, and legs (including wool).
2. Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
3. Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
4. Total absence of wool on rear legs.
5. Black lambs.
6. Evidence of Dorset breed type (head and ear shape of Dorset)
7. Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
8. Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

### **III. Southdown Breed Characteristics**

#### **A. Acceptable**

1. Hair color on muzzle should be mouse colored, gray to brown.
2. Nostril pigmentation may be black to purplish gray.
3. Moderate spots or speckling on skin of body.
4. Muzzle should be broad.
5. Head of moderate length and in proportion to body.
6. Ears of moderate length, in proportion to body, covered with short hair or wool.
7. Reddish-rust colored legs are acceptable.
8. Black hooves.
9. Birth marks are acceptable

#### **B. Discriminatory**

1. Solid white color or dark chocolate color on muzzle.
2. Coarse, chalky, white hair around eyes, extending to and including muzzle.
3. Coarse hair in flank.
4. Coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
5. Predominately pink nose with few black spots.
6. Long, narrow nose.
7. Excessive coloration on ears.
8. Excessive ear length.
9. Predominately slick ears.
10. Scurs
11. Open poll on head.
12. Striped hooves.
13. Black fiber in wool.

#### **C. Absolute Disqualifications**

1. Speckled face, ears, or legs.
2. Horns.
3. White hooves.
4. Intentional alteration of hair color or skin pigmentation.
5. Total pink pigmentation of nostrils.
6. Black lambs.
7. Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
8. Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

### **IV. Dorper Breed Standards**

#### **A. Acceptable**

1. Must be a Dorper, White Dorper, or a cross among these two breeds.
2. Conformation – long, deep, wide body with well sprung ribs and excellent muscling. Relationship between body depth and hip height should be in equal proportion. Avoid extremely leggy, shallow bodied lambs.
3. Head should be strong, bold, with a deep jaw.
4. Polled or small horns or scurs.
5. Must have at least 1/3 hair primarily on belly, forearm and britch. Lambs should be shorn with blades that leave enough stubble to be able to distinguish hair and/or wool. Classifiers have the authority to disqualify lambs that have been clipped too close to make this distinction.
6. Moderate size ear with no wool covering.

7. No wool below the knees and hocks.
  8. Solid brown, red, rust colored head.
  9. No wool forward of poll.
  10. Color: Dorper - white sheep with black head or black head and neck.  
White Dorper – white sheep.
- B. Discriminatory
1. Tall, leggy, shallow bodied, narrow, light muscled lambs.
  2. Excessive wool covering more than 2/3 of body (belly, forearm and britch).
  3. Heavy horns.
  4. Long, pendulous ears.
  5. Long, narrow muzzle.
  6. Wool forward of poll.
  7. Excessive coloring on the body (paints).
  8. Excessive speckling in the fleece or on the body.
- C. Absolute Disqualifications
1. All wool or very little evidence of hair on belly, forearm or britch.
  2. Wool below the knees or hocks.
  3. Wool on the ears.
  4. Lambs with predominately solid black bodies.
  5. Lambs with significant speckling on face, ears, or legs.
  6. Strong breed characteristics of breeds other than Dorper or White Dorper.
  7. Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
  8. Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.
- V. **Medium Wool Breed Characteristics** – this class generally includes the Suffolk and Hampshire breeds, plus all lambs that do not fit into the Finewool, Finewool Cross, Southdown or Dorper breed classes.



Special thanks to Happy State Bank  
for sponsoring our youth market shows!

**DEPARTMENT C – SWINE**  
**DIVISION 3 – YOUTH BARROW SHOW**

Superintendent ..... Michael Wilkes  
Assistant Superintendents ..... Jason Adkins, Tucker Long, Kristy Slough  
Judge ..... Jeremy Cantrell, Perkins, OK  
Begin Arrival ..... 7 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
In Place..... 5 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Location ..... Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.-Cactus Arena  
Weight Cards Turned In By..... 6 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Judging..... 9 a.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019

**PENS WILL BE PREASSIGNED BY SUPERINTENDENT**  
**NO BARROWS TO BE UNLOADED ON FRIDAY**

**RELEASE:** Immediately following completion of the show to enable us to prepare for the next show, animals and tack must be out of the building by 10 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019

<p><b>ENTRIES CLOSE..... Aug. 15, 2019</b> <b>ENTRY FEE..... \$30 PER HEAD</b> <b>Late entries accepted until 5 p.m. the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.</b></p>
--

**SPECIAL RULES**

1. **Entries:** Made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.
2. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. Free parking at Gates 1 & 5.**
3. **Breeds:** Barrows only will be shown by weight in six breed classes: 1) Duroc, 2) Hampshire, 3) Black OPB, 4) White OPB, 5) Crosses and 6) Yorkshire.
4. **Eligibility:** Any regularly enrolled 4-H or FFA members in Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service District 1, 2 and 3.
5. **Certification:** Each entry must be certified by the supervising AgriLife Extension Agent or FFA Agriculture Science Teacher.
6. **Ethics:** See Livestock Department Rules.
7. **Gilts:** No gilts will be allowed in the barn.
8. **Dressing & Coloring:** Powdering, oiling, painting and dressing other than water will not be allowed. No change of the natural color pattern of the animal by painting or dying will be allowed. Any grooming material that allows color to come off from any animal will not be allowed at the show.
9. **Residue Avoidance Program:** (Certification form required)
10. **Number of Entries:** No limit. \*See Livestock Rules
11. **Ownership:** Exhibitors must have owned, had possession of and cared for their animal from July 1, 2019 until time of show.
12. **Fitting/Showing:** See Livestock Department Rules.



13. **Weights/Classification:** All weights will be turned in by 5 P.M. Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019. Barrows will be placed in classes according to breed and weight. The top two animals that place in each class will be weighed immediately after judging and will be disqualified if they weigh more than 10 lbs. over their turned-in weight. All champions and reserve barrows will be weighed prior to the selection of the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion. Champions and Reserve Champions must maintain this 10 lb. tolerance or will not be considered for Grand and Reserve Champions. Classification will be done prior to each class and any barrow classed out will be moved to the appropriate crossbred class. Classification will be based on physical characteristics. Judgment of the classifier is final and is not subject to protest.
14. **Weight Limits:** There will be no weight limits.
15. **Class Size:** The number of classes and the size of each class will be determined by the superintendents and the Fair management after animals are in place at the show. Total premiums paid for all classes may not exceed total premiums offered in this department.
16. **Bedding:** Wood shavings will be provided as first bedding. Additional shavings may be purchased at the Bill Cody Arena Office for \$11 per bag

### PREMIUMS

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class, not to exceed 10 places in any class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

GRAND CHAMPION BARROW.....	\$700 & BUCKLE
RESERVE CHAMPION BARROW.....	\$400 & BUCKLE
BREED CHAMPION .....	\$50 & BANNER
CROSS BREED: LIGHT-MEDIUM-HEAVY WEIGHT DIVISIONS .....	



Special thanks to Happy State Bank  
for sponsoring our youth market livestock shows!

## DEPARTMENT D – YOUTH MARKET GOAT SHOW (MEAT BREEDS ONLY)

Superintendent .....Austin Voyles  
Assistant Superintendents ..... Josh Brooks, Levon Harman, Derek Williamson, Dustin Artho  
Judge ..... Derek Brown, Wellington, CO  
Begin Arrival ..... Noon., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Location ..... Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.-Cactus Arena  
In Place..... 6 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Weigh Cards Turned In By ..... 6:30 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Judging..... 8 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019

### **PENS WILL BE PREASSIGNED BY SUPERINTENDENT**

**RELEASE: All animals may begin departure immediately following show. To enable preparation for the next show, animals and tack must be out of the building by 10 p.m. on Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019.**

<b>ENTRIES CLOSE..... Aug. 15, 2019</b> <b>ENTRY FEE..... \$30 PER HEAD</b> <b>Late entries accepted until 5 pm the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.</b>
---

### **SPECIAL RULES**

1. Entries made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.
2. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. FREE PARKING AT GATES 1 & 5.**
3. **SEE RESIDUE AVOIDANCE AND TESTING RULE.**
4. **Number of Entries: No limit. \*See Livestock Rule**
5. **Wether & Doe Goats Only.**
6. **Weight:** All weights will be turned in prior to 8 p.m. on Friday, Sept. 13, 2019. Goats will be placed in classes according to weight. Judgment of the classifier(s) is final and not subject to protest. The top two animals that place in each class will be weighed immediately after judging and will be disqualified if they weigh more than 5 lbs. over their turned-in weight. All champions and reserve animals will be weighed prior to the selection of the Grand and Reserve Grand Champions. Champions and Reserve Champions must maintain this 5-lb. tolerance or will not be considered for Grand and Reserve Champions.
7. **Weight Limits:** (minimum weight 50 lbs.)
8. **SHEARING: GOATS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO BE SHORN ON THE GROUNDS. CORDLESS CLIPPERS MAY BE USED FOR TOUCH UP ONLY.**
9. **SEE ANIMAL HEALTH RULES.**
10. **Eligibility:** Only 4-H or FFA members from the following Texas counties are eligible to show: Armstrong, Briscoe, Carson, Castro, Childress, Collingsworth, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Donley, Gray, Hall, Hansford, Hartley, Hemphill, Hutchinson, Lipscomb, Moore, Ochiltree, Oldham, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Roberts, Sherman, Swisher and Wheeler.

11. **Ownership:** Exhibitor must have owned, had possession of and cared for the animal from Aug. 15, 2019 until showing.
12. **No painting, powdering or artificial coloring is allowed.** Market Goat must be uniformly shorn 3/8" or less above the knee and hock joints before arrival on the grounds. No clipping will be allowed on the grounds. Exhibitors will be required to have horns tipped on all goats before arrival on the grounds. No sharp points will be allowed on horns.
13. **No external parasites or skin disease will be allowed.**
14. **Restraints:** Exhibitors will be allowed to use halters or collars in the show ring.
15. **Fitting:** See Livestock Department Rules.
16. **The Market Goat Show is not a terminal show.**
17. **HEELERS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN ANY CLASS.**
18. **Ethics:** See Livestock Department Rules.
19. **Classes:** The number of classes and the size of each class will be determined by the Superintendents and Fair Management after all animals are in place at the show. Total premiums paid for all classes may not exceed premiums offered in this department.

## CLASS

### 1. MEAT GOAT BREEDS AND CROSSES (ONLY)

## PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animals in each class, not to exceed 10 places in any one class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
\$75	\$60	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20

CHAMPION..... \$700 & BUCKLE  
 RESERVE CHAMPION..... \$400 & BUCKLE  
 MARKET GOAT: LIGHT-MEDIUM- HEAVY WEIGHT DIVISION.....



Special thanks to Happy State Bank  
 for sponsoring our youth market livestock shows!

## DEPARTMENT E – BOER GOATS

Superintendent ..... Levon Harman  
Assistant Superintendent..... Rick Auckerman, Bruce Hinton, Dot Wright  
Judge .....Sammy Larena, Lipan, TX  
Begin Arrival ..... 8 a.m., Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2019  
Check-In..... 8 a.m.-Noon, Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2019  
In Place..... Noon, Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2019  
Location .....Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.-Cactus Arena  
Judging..... 9 a.m., Wednesday, Sept. 18, 2019

### **PENS MAY BE PREASSIGNED BY SUPERINTENDENT, NO PENNING OF BREEDING GOATS IN HOG PENS.**

**RELEASE:** All animals may begin departure immediately following the show. To enable preparation for the next show, animals and tack must be out of the building by 10 p.m. on Wednesday, Sept. 18, 2019.

<b>ENTRIES CLOSE..... Aug. 15, 2019</b> <b>ENTRY FEE..... \$30 PER HEAD</b> <b>Late entries accepted until 5 p.m. the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.</b>
---

### **SPECIAL RULES:**

1. **Entries:** Made in this department shall be subject to the General Rules and the Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.
2. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Free Parking at Gates 1 & 5.**
3. **Classes:** All animals must be registered purebred, full-blood or percentage-blood Boer goats. Percentage-doe classes are for goats 50% to 88%, Purebred/Full-blood classes are for does that are 15/16 blood (94%) and higher 31/32 blood (97%) and higher for bucks. Progeny of fresh does will NOT be allowed in the ring.
4. **This is an American Boer Goat Association sanctioned show:** This is an open show HELD UNDER THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE ABGA. All other association papers will be honored. All show points will be awarded to ABGA registered goats. Any other association papers may be transferred for \$5.
5. **Eligibility of Animals:** All goats must be registered in the herd book of a recognized Association before time specified by the show. Recognized associations include ABGA, IBGA, USBGA, and the Canadian Boer Goat Association. Original registration certificates are required, though a copy of a Registration Application, stamped with the date received by one of the listed associations, can be accepted for kids less than 3 months of age. Animals must be registered in the name of the exhibitor and must have been owned by the exhibitor on or before the date determined by said show. Original registry certificates WILL BE CHECKED during check-in. Teeth will be taken care of by the judge.
6. **Registration Numbers:** Animals must have legible tattoo. The tattoo must match the registration certificate. Mismatched, missing or illegible tattoos shall result in the animal being disqualified from the show.
7. **Proof of Ownership:** Shall be the name on the registration document.

8. **Animal Ineligibility:** An exhibitor shall not present an animal to be shown under a judge from whom it was purchased, or possession taken within 90 days of show. An exhibitor shall not present an animal to be shown under a judge who is his/her immediate family or employer or employee.
9. **Tattoos:** All goats must have **LEGIBLE TATTOOS** or other means of permanent identification consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified. **The top 5 in each class plus the Champion and Reserve Champion goats' tattoos will be checked and must be read and recorded.** If the animal has a microchip as its permanent identification, the exhibitor is responsible for providing a microchip reader.
10. **Computing Ages:** Birth dates, as listed on the ABGA Certificate of Registration, will be used to determine the class divisions. Take the show date and count back to the birth date to determine the age and the class for the animal.
11. **Classes:** The following is a tentative list of classes. However, depending on the number of animals entered, Fair Management reserves the right to combine age classes as they deem necessary. All Management decisions concerning class breaks are final, without recourse to the Fair.
12. **Disqualifications:** Any goat showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing in any of the breeding classes. Artificial coloring will be a disqualification as well as illegible tattoos or tattoos that are inconsistent with goats' registration papers. Any doe over 24 months of age that has not kidded and cannot prove a current pregnancy will not be allowed in the show.
13. **Ribbons** will be awarded for places 1 through 5 in each class.
14. **Fitting:** The fitting of hair of all animals will be left up to the discretion of the exhibitor, with the exception of artificial color and the use of drugs and/or chemicals that are not approved by the FDA and/or USDA. If an exhibitor's animal is found to have been dyed, the said animal will be disqualified from the show and the said exhibitor will be barred from future shows.
15. **SEE ANIMAL HEALTH RULES**
16. **Exhibitor's Flock:** The flock will consist of one buck any age, two does (Yearling or older) and two doe kids. This is a call back class.
17. **Substitutes:** Will be allowed at check-in.

## **BOER GOAT PREMIUM SCHEDULE**

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class.

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>
\$50	\$35	\$25	\$15

## **CLASSES**

### **PERCENTAGE DOES**

#### **DOES**

1. Doe Kids, 0 to under 3 months of age .....
2. Doe Kids, 3 to under 6 months of age .....
3. Doe Kids, 6 to under 9 months of age .....
4. Doe Kids, 9 to under 12 months of age .....
5. JUNIOR DIVISION CHAMPION .....
6. JUNIOR DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
7. Yearling Does, 12 to under 16 months of age .....
8. Yearling Does, 16 to under 20 months of age .....
9. Yearling Does, 20 to under 24 months of age .....
10. YEARLING DIVISION CHAMPION .....

- 11. YEARLING DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
- 12. 24 to under 36 months of age.....
- 13. 36 months plus .....
- 14. SENIOR DIVISION CHAMPION .....
- 15. SENIOR DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
- 16. GRAND CHAMPION .....
- 17. RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION .....

**FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOES**

- 18. 0 to under 3 months of age.....
- 19. 3 to under 6 months of age.....
- 20. 6 to under 9 months of age.....
- 21. 9 to under 12 months of age.....
- 22. JUNIOR DIVISION CHAMPION .....
- 23. JUNIOR DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
- 24. 12 to under 16 months of age.....
- 25. 16 to under 20 months of age.....
- 26. 20 to under 24 months of age.....
- 27. YEARLING DIVISION CHAMPION .....
- 28. YEARLING DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
- 29. 24 to under 36 months of age.....
- 30. 36 months plus .....
- 31. SENIOR DIVISION CHAMPION .....
- 32. SENIOR DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
- 33. GRAND CHAMPION .....
- 34. RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION .....

**FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCKS**

- 35. 0 to under 3 months of age.....
- 36. 3 to under 6 months of age.....
- 37. 6 to under 9 months of age.....
- 38. 9 to under 12 months of age.....
- 39. JUNIOR DIVISION CHAMPION .....
- 40. JUNIOR DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
- 41. 12 to under 16 months of age.....
- 42. 16 to under 20 months of age.....
- 43. 20 to under 24 months of age.....
- 44. YEARLING DIVISION CHAMPION .....
- 45. YEARLING DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
- 46. 24 to under 36 months of age.....
- 47. 36 months plus .....
- 48. SENIOR DIVISION CHAMPION .....
- 49. SENIOR DIVISION RESERVE CHAMPION .....
- 50. GRAND CHAMPION .....
- 51. RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION .....
- 52. GRAND CHAMPION FLOCK.....
- 53. RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FLOCK .....

## DEPARTMENT F – DAIRY GOATS

### DIVISION 1 – OPEN DAIRY GOATS (ADGA)

Superintendent ..... Curt Cash, Tamra Cash  
 Judge Ring A & Specialty Shows ..... Yvonne Marie Blosser, Mark Center, OH  
 Judge Ring B ..... Jennifer Lohman-Peterson, Endeavor, WI  
 Begin Arrival ..... Noon, Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
 In Place ..... 8 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
 Location ..... Glenn McMennamy Livestock Building-Cactus Arena  
 Judging Jr. Doe Show A&B ..... 9:30 a.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019  
 Sr. Doe Show ..... 9:30 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019  
 Exhibitor Meeting ..... TBA  
 Committee: Tamra Cash, Sophia Costas, Amber Carlisle, Linda Johnson, Cathalina King, Texa King

**RELEASE: All animals may begin departure immediately following show. Animals and tack must be out of building by 10 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE ..... Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE .....\$30 PER HEAD-Show A**  
**ENTRY FEE .....\$30 PER HEAD-Show B**  
**Late entries accepted until 5 p.m. the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entrv fee.**

#### SPECIAL RULES:

1. **Entries** made in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list.
2. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Free Parking at Gates 1 & 5**
3. **Sanction:** Unless other rules are specified, this show will be held under the rules of the American Dairy Goat Association (ADGA) provided they do not conflict with any of the rules and regulations prescribed by the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo. **The Junior and Senior show are separately sanctioned. Nigerian Dwarfs will be dual sanction AGS & ADGA.**
4. **Double-Judged Shows:** Two shows will be judged simultaneously in the show ring. Exhibitors will pay entry fees on BOTH show (A) \$30 and show (B) \$30.
5. **Entries:** Each dairy exhibitor may enter as many animals as desired in each class. **Premiums:** No more than two Premiums per exhibitor, per class will be paid.
6. **Age:** Animal age shall be computed as the original date of birth and designated at day of show.
7. **Registration or Recordation Certificate:** All dairy goats must be registered with the ADGA, the American Goat Society or the Canadian Goat society, verifying ownership. Original papers must be available for inspection at the show. Information on transfers is not acceptable. Animals must be entered in the name of the owner. All dairy goats must be purebred, American or recorded grade and the registration certificate approved by the Superintendent during check in. All dairy goats must have a legible tattoo(s) that matches the one(s) on the registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified from the show(s). Should show management find an unreadable tattoo or one that does not match the animal's registration certificate, all premium money and awards will be forfeited, and said animal scratched from following show(s) with loss of entry fee.



8. **Exhibitor Dress Code:** Official dress is white. All whites are preferred, but black jeans or slacks may be worn. **NO** unprofessional dress permitted. Violators will be disqualified at discretion of show management.
9. **Ownership:** Entries must be made in the name of the owner on the Registration or Recordation Certificate. Pending transfers will not be accepted. An animal may be shown with the original certificate accompanied by a bill of sale for the new owner; however, the new owner must sign as AGENT.
10. **Youth Exhibitors:** Exhibitors in the Youth Division are eligible to enter the Open Division, provided an Open Show entry form and an additional fee are received for each animal in each class entered along with the proper registration papers.
11. **Substitutions:** Substitutions must be received in the Tri-State Fair Office or with the superintendent by **Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019, no later than 4 p.m. No more than 3 substitutions. More than 3 substitutions \$15 per head.**
12. **ALL ANIMALS SHOWN IN THE GROUP CLASSES OF SHOW (A) MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED AND SHOWN IN THEIR RESPECTIVE INDIVIDUAL CLASSES.**
13. **Pens:** It is the Exhibitors responsibility to contain their animals in the pens assigned to them.
14. **Permanent Champions may show in either the Champion Challenge Class or their respective regular single age class.** The Champion Challenge Class will be conducted in accordance with ADGA rules.
15. **NO PRE-SHOW MILK OUT WILL BE CONDUCTED FOR THE REGULAR SHOWS. EXHIBITORS SHOULD MILK OUT AT THEIR OWN DISCRETION. ALL DISPOSAL MILK MUST BE PUT IN MILK DUMPS NOT IN TRASH CANS OR DOWN THE DRAINS.**
16. **SEE ANIMAL HEALTH RULES.**
17. **Late Fee: Open Dairy Goats \$60 per entry, in addition to the entry fee. Absolutely no entries accepted after the first business day of September 2019.**
18. **Bedding: WILL BE SHAVINGS ONLY.** The first will be provided by the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, other shavings will be for sale. Shavings are \$11 per bag.
19. **The order may be changed to keep the show running smoothly**

**OPEN DAIRY GOAT SPECIAL AWARDS:**

**Premier Breeder:** A banner will be awarded in each breed to the breeder winning the most points and not exceed six animals in the open single classes, exhibited by him/her and/or other exhibitors. **POINTS WILL BE CALCULATED ON RING A ONLY.** The point system is as follows:

<b>Placing:</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup></b>
<b>Sr. Does:</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Jr. Does:</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>

**Premier Exhibitor:** A banner will be awarded in each breed to the exhibitor winning the most points and not to exceed six animals owned and exhibited by the individual in the open single classes. The scale of points will be the same as that for determining the Premier Breeder. **POINTS WILL BE CALCULATED ON RING A ONLY.**



Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class.

### **DAIRY GOAT PREMIUM SCHEDULE**

#### **9 BREEDS x 2 RINGS**

FOR SHOW (A & B) SR. DOES ONLY

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>
\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15

### **DAIRY GOAT PREMIUM SCHEDULE**

#### **9 BREEDS x 2 RINGS**

FOR SHOW (A & B) JR. DOES

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>
\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15

### **DAIRY GOAT PREMIUM SCHEDULE**

#### **RING A ONLY**

FOR GROUP CLASSES

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$25	\$20	\$15

#### **Friday Jr. Doe Show Ring A & B**

Alpine  
LaMancha  
Nubian  
Saanen  
Obersali  
Toggenburg  
Sable  
Nigerian  
Recorded Grade

#### **Saturday Sr. Doe Show Ring A & B**

Saanen  
Toggenburg  
Alpine  
LaMancha  
Sable  
Nubian  
Nigerian  
Obersali  
Recorded Grade

1. Junior Kid born in May 2018 – Sept. 2019
2. Intermediate Kid born in April 2019
3. Senior Kid born in March 2019
4. Junior Yearling born Dec. 2018 – Feb. 2019
5. Senior Yearling Under 24 months as of Nov. 2015 (Never Having Freshened)
6. Junior Champion
7. Reserve Junior Champion
8. Best of Show
9. Group class Junior Breeders Trio (Ring A Only)
10. Junior Get of Sire (Ring A Only)
11. Does, under 2 years of age, having freshened
12. Does, 2 years and under 3 years of age
13. Does, 3 years and under 4 years of age
14. Does, 4 years and under 5 years of age
15. Does, 5 years of age and older
16. Senior Champion

- 17. Reserve Senior Champion
- 18. Senior Champion Challenge
- 19. Best Doe in Show..... Banner
- 20. Best Udder of Show ..... Banner
- 21. Milking Dam and Milking Daughter (Ring A Only)
- 22. Dairy Herd, Four Does (Ring A Only)
- 23. Produce of Dam, Jr. or Sr. Does (Ring A Only)
- 24. Best 3 Sr. Females (Ring A Only)
- 25. Senior Get of Sire (Ring A Only)

**Group Classification: Must be all the same breed.**  
**Junior Breeders Trio:** Group to consist of three Junior Does, for Junior Show all bred by and at least one owned by the exhibitor. The owner of the does at the time of service is considered the breeder and named on the registration certificate.  
**Sr. Dam/ Sr. Milking Dam and Sr. Milking Daughter:** Group to consist of one Senior Doe named on entry blank and her milking daughter must be of the same breed.  
**Dairy Herd:** Group to consist of FOUR DOES IN MILK all owned by the exhibitor.  
**Junior Get of Sire:** 3 Junior Does out of 1 sire.  
**Produce of Dam:** 2 daughters of 1 Doe (milking or dry).  
**Sr. Get of Sire**  
**Sr. Breeders Trio (See Jr. Group- consists of 3 Sr. Does for Sr. show)**

**Awards By:**  
BEST OF SHOW ..... Tri-State Fair & Rodeo  
GROUP PREMIUMS ..... Tri-State Fair & Rodeo

**Dairy Goat “FUN” Costume Jackpot**

Entry fee - \$5 per entry

Show – Following youth show on Friday, Sept. 20, 2019.

Entry fee is collected the day of competition.

## DEPARTMENT F – DAIRY GOATS

### DIVISION 2 – YOUTH DAIRY GOATS

Superintendent ..... Curt Cash, Tamra Cash  
 Judge ..... Jennifer Lohman-Peterson, Endeavor, WI  
 Begin Arrival ..... Noon, Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
 In Place..... 8 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
 Location ..... Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.-Cactus Arena  
 Judging Jr. Does..... *Following Open Show*, Friday, Sept. 20, 2019  
 Judging Sr. Does ..... 8:30 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019  
**RELEASE: All animals may begin departure immediately following show. All animals and tack must be out of barn by 10 p.m. on Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE.....Aug. 15, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE.....\$30 PER HEAD**  
**Late entries accepted until 5 p.m. the first business day of September 2019 with a late charge of \$60, plus the \$30 entry fee.**

#### SPECIAL RULES:

1. **Entries** made in this department shall be subject to the General Rules and Livestock Department Rules published in this premium list. **ALL ENTRIES MUST BE MAILED OR FILLED OUT ONLINE AND SENT TO FAIR OFFICE.**
2. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. FREE parking at Gates 1 & 5**
3. **Rules:** Tri-State Fair & Rodeo rules will be followed.
4. **Youth Exhibitors:** This show is open to anyone 18 years of age or under as of Sept. 1, 2019.
5. **Ownership:** The animals shown must be registered in the name of the youth exhibitor. If the animals are registered in a family herd name, the youth's name must appear on the signature card and he/she must show card or copy at time of show. There will be no exceptions to this rule. The exhibitor must have owned, had possession of and cared for his/her animal by July 15, 2019 until time of show. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date of transfer recorded with the record association. Entries must be made in the name of the owner on the Registration or Recordation Certificate. Pending transfers will not be accepted.
6. **Age:** The age of the animal shall be computed as the original birth date of animal and designated at day of show.
7. **Registration and Recordation Certificate:** All dairy goats must be registered with ADGA, or the Canadian Goat Society. The original registration certificate is required. Stamped duplicates will be accepted on animals under 6 months of age. The registration certificate must be in the owner's name. All dairy goats must be purebred, American or recorded grade and the registration certificate approved by the show management at check-in time. All dairy goats must have a legible tattoo(s) that matches the one(s) on the registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified and all premium money and awards for that animal will be forfeited.
8. **Substitutions:** Substitutions must be received by **Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019 no later than 4 p.m.** **More than 3 substitutions will be \$15 per head.**
9. **SEE ANIMAL HEALTH RULES.**

10. **Late Fee: Youth Dairy Goats \$60 per entry, in addition to the entry fee. Absolutely no entries accepted after the first business day of September 2019.**
11. **No** champion challenge classes will be held in the youth show.
12. **Ethics:** See Livestock Department Rules.
13. **Fitting & Showing:** See Livestock Department Rules.
14. **Exhibitor Dress Code:** Official dress is white. All whites are preferred, but black jeans or slacks may be worn. No unprofessional dress permitted. Violators will be disqualified at discretion of show management.
15. **Champion Showmanship:** Only OWNER-EXHIBITORS are eligible to compete for Champion Showman. There are three divisions in the Showmanship: Senior (15-18), Intermediate (8-10) Junior (11-14), and Pee-Wee (7 and under). This will be held on Friday, Sept. 20, 2019 after Jr. Doe Show.
16. **Bedding Will Be Shavings ONLY:** The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will provide the first; others will be on sale for \$11 a bag.

## **YOUTH DAIRY GOAT PREMIUMS**

### **4 BREEDS RING A ONLY**

Premiums will be paid as follows:

Ribbons will be awarded through 4<sup>th</sup> place.

Premiums will be paid on the following basis for 50% of the animal in each breed class.

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$17</b>	<b>\$15</b>

<b>Classes .....</b>	<b>Breeds Offered</b>
100 Y.....	La Mancha/Nubians
101 Y.....	Nigerian
102 Y.....	Swiss Breds
103 Y.....	Recorded Grade

1. Junior Kid born in May 2019 – Sept. 2019
2. Intermediate Kid born in April 2019
3. Senior born in March 2019
4. Junior Yearling born Dec. 2018 – Feb. 2019
5. Senior Yearling under 24 months as of Nov. 2017
6. Junior Champion
7. Reserve Junior Champion
8. Best of Show
9. Does under 2 years, milking
10. Does 2 years and under 3, milking
11. Does 3 years and under 5, milking
12. Does 5 years and over, milking
13. Senior Champion
14. Reserve Champion
15. Best of Show

**Junior Best Doe in Show.....Buckle**  
**Senior Best Doe in Show.....Buckle**

**Dairy Goat “FUN” Costume Jackpot**

Show – Following youth show on Friday, Sept. 20, 2019.

Entry fee (\$5) collected the day of competition.

**DEPARTMENT G – 4-H, FFA AND JUNIOR COLLEGE  
LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST  
Sponsored by Capital Farm Credit**



Co-Superintendent ..... Dr. Kevin Williams, Preston Lawrence  
Committee.....Marcel Fischbacher, Kristy Slough  
Officials & Tabulations..... West Texas A&M University, Clarendon College  
Check In ..... 9 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Location ..... Tommy Grant Arena  
Contest ..... 10 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Entry Deadline ..... First business day of September 2019  
Entry Fee..... \$5 per Contestant

**General Rules of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo Apply**

1. Any bonafide 4-H or FFA member is eligible, and must be enrolled in primary or secondary school. Students that comprise each team must be members of the 4-H or FFA Chapter they represent.
2. 4-H and FFA teams will consist of 3 or 4 members and the scores of the 3 high scoring team members will count as the team's score. Junior College teams (both Novice and Pro divisions) will consist of 5 members. The scores of all 5 team members will count toward the team score.
3. Individuals are also eligible to judge. Scores will count toward individual awards.
4. Entry fee is \$5 per contestant if entries are postmarked by Sept. 2, 2019. **Late entries accepted on the morning of the contest, but the entry fee is double \$10.**
5. The contest will consist of placing classes for all divisions: swine, cattle and sheep.
6. **There will be five separate divisions:** Junior 4-H, Senior 4-H, FFA, Junior College Novice and Junior College Pro.
  - A. **Junior 4-H Division:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade through 8<sup>th</sup> Grade on the day of the contest, will be placing classes only.
  - B. **Senior 4-H Division:** 9<sup>th</sup> Grade through 12<sup>th</sup> Grade on the day of the contest, will be required to give three sets of oral reasons.
  - C. **FFA Division:** FFA members will judge placing classes and answer questions on three classes.
  - D. **Junior College Novice Division:** Freshman Junior College students.
  - E. **Junior College Pro Division:** Sophomore Junior College students. All Junior College contestants will place classes and give 4 sets of oral reasons.
7. All judges will use Scantron for contest.
8. There will be tie breakers installed.
9. **Awards:**
  - A. Plaques will be given to the members of the top 3 teams in each division: Junior 4-H, Senior 4-H, FFA, JUCO Novice, and JUCO Pro
  - B. Plaques will be given to the top 10 individuals in each division: Junior 4-H, Senior 4-H, FFA, JUCO Novice, and JUCO Pro
10. **Calculation:** A Scantron machine will be provided by West Texas A&M University. Scantron sheets will be provided by the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.

**DEPARTMENT H – SMALL ANIMALS  
DIVISION 1 – BANTAMS**



Co-Superintendents ..... Tracy Hill, Martin Willhite, Tim Worcester, Tommy Thompson  
Judge..... Emmett Wild, Stanwood, WA  
Arrival ..... 4-10 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019, and 7-8:30 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
**(ALL BIRDS MUST BE COOPED BY 8:30 a.m.)**  
Location..... Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
Judging ..... 9 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019

**Release: EXHIBITORS 50 MILES OR MORE FROM AMARILLO MAY BE RELEASED AT NOON, SUNDAY, SEPT. 15, 2019. All other animals may begin departure at 5 p.m. Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2019, and must be out of building by 9 p.m., to enable us to prepare for the next show.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE.....Aug. 26, 2019**  
**ENTRY FEE.....\$2.50 PER BIRD**  
**Late entries will be accepted until Sept. 1, 2019 at a \$2 additional fee per bird.**  
**No entries accepted after Sept. 1, 2019.**  
**Please state on entry card Open or Junior. Also please specify Large Fowl or Bantam.**

**SPECIAL RULES:**

1. **Eligibility:** The show is open to the world. Youth may enter both shows provide separate fees and entry forms are submitted. Youth must be ages 4-18 as of Sept. 1, 2019. Separate birds must be shown in each division.
2. **Judging:** Judging will be by comparison with only licensed American Bantam Association or American Poultry Association judges used.
3. **Late Entries:** Entries postmarked after Aug. 26, 2019 will be considered late. Late entries will be accepted until Sept. 1, 2019 at a \$2 additional fee per bird. No entries accepted after Sept. 1, 2019.
4. **Fair Passes:** One pass will be issued to exhibitors with 5 or more birds entered.
5. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3. Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. FREE parking at Gates 1 & 5.**
6. Only healthy birds will be accepted by the show for exhibition.
7. Exhibitors not delivering their birds should ship them with all charges prepaid to Amarillo Bantam Club, Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, 3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Ave, Amarillo, Texas 79104. They must arrive during the time of entry.
8. Substitutes will be permitted when they are the same breed, sex class and variety.
9. All birds entered in competition and sold will remain until release date.
10. No exhibitor or spectator will be permitted in the aisles where judging is in progress or in any manner interfere with the judges or attempt to influence his decision.
11. **Mark entries: Open, Youth or Standard.**
12. Only paid exhibitors entered in the Bantam show may bring birds for sale into the show barn and may coop only Bantam, Chickens, Ducks and standard chickens.

13. The Show Superintendent and Management shall have full authority to make any decision necessary in order to conduct this show in an orderly and efficient manner.
14. **The Texas Pullorum Disease and Fowl Control Act of 1977 requires all poultry going on public exhibition to originate from pullorum-typhoid clean flocks or hatcheries or to have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within ninety (90) days prior to exhibition. Entries may satisfy these requirements by any of the following methods: (1) Originate from a flock of certified "U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean" by the National Poultry Improvement Plan. (2) Originate from a flock certified "Pullorum-Typhoid Clean" by the Texas Pullorum Disease and Fowl Typhoid Control Program. (3) A negative reaction to a Pullorum-Typhoid test conducted by an authorized testing agent within 90 days prior to the show. Entries satisfying the requirements by methods 1, 2, or 3 must be accompanied by a NPIP Form or a Texas Pullorum-Typhoid Control Program Report or a certificate issued by an authorized Agent verifying a date of test. No testing agent will be at the show. Exhibitor must call and make an appointment to have birds tested before the show to Monty Fitzgerald at (940) 736-4204.**
15. This show will host the following club meets: A.B.A., Old English Game Bantam Club of America, A.P.A., Silkie State Meet and others.
16. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will no longer furnish feed and water containers.

#### **BANTAM PREMIUMS – OPEN AND YOUTH**

Regular premiums will be paid according to number of entries in each class. Ribbons will be awarded through four places. **The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and Amarillo Bantam Club will not be responsible for any individual donations if not paid for by donors.**

##### **Number in Class: 1-5**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup></b>
<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$1</b>

##### **Number in Class: 6 or more**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup></b>
<b>\$5</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$2</b>

#### **OPEN SHOW**

**CHAMPION BANTAM OF SHOW .....\$30 & TROPHY**

**RESERVE CHAMPION BANTAM OF SHOW .....\$20 & TROPHY**

**CHAMPION BANTAM DISPLAY .....\$20 & TROPHY**

#### **AWARDS BY TRI-STATE FAIR & RODEO**

A trophy and \$5 will be given in the following classifications by the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, provided there are eight or more birds per class.

#### **CLASSES:**

Best Rose Comb Clean Leg

Best Old English Game or American Game

Best Single Comb Clean Leg

Best Bantam Duck

Best Any Other Comb

Best Modern Game

Best Feather Leg



## **OPEN BANTAM SHOW SPECIAL AWARDS**

### **AWARD FOR: OPEN BANTAMS DONATED BY**

\$5 BEST BBR OE .....	TRACY HILL
\$5 BEST WHEATON OE .....	TRACY HILL
\$5 RESERVE MODERN GAME .....	SHELDON MACHA
\$5 RESERVE BEST SILKIE .....	SHELDON MACHA
\$10 BEST SILKIE .....	SHELDON MACHA
\$10 BEST MODERN GAME .....	SHELDON MACHA
\$10 BEST WHITE ROCK .....	TIM WORCESTER
\$10 BEST RHODE ISLAND RED .....	MARTIN WILLHITE
\$10 BEST COCHIN .....	RUSSELL ESTLACK
\$10 BEST D'ANVER .....	RUSSELL ESTLACK
\$10 BEST WHITE CALL DUCK .....	TIM WORCESTER

### **JUNIOR BANTAMS**

\$5 BEST BBR OE .....	TRACY HILL
\$5 BEST WHEATON OE .....	TRACY HILL
\$5 BEST SILKIE .....	SHELDON MACHA
\$5 BEST MODERN GAME .....	SHELDON MACHA
\$10 BEST RHODE ISLAND RED .....	MARTIN WILLHITE
\$10 BEST COCHIN .....	RUSSELL ESTLACK
\$10 BEST POLISH .....	RUSSELL ESTLACK
\$10 BEST D'ANVER .....	RUSSELL ESTLACK

## **YOUTH POULTRY AWARDS**

(Ages 4-18 Years)

### **CHAMPION OF SHOW \$25 & TROPHY**

### **RESERVE CHAMPION OF SHOW \$20 & TROPHY**

### **AWARDS BY TRI-STATE FAIR & RODEO**

A trophy and \$5 will be given in the following classifications by the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo provided there are six or more birds per class.

Best Rose Comb Clean Leg

Best Old English Game or American Game

Best Feather Leg

Best Bantam Duck Best Single Comb Clean Leg

Best Any Other Comb

Best Modern Game

Special awards will be given in Youth Bantam Classes: Open to the world.

**Special Award: 4-H Best of Show, selected as the outstanding exhibit from 4-H member entries.**

**LARGE FOWL AWARDS (STANDARD)**

**\$10 SILVER PHOENIX ..... TIM WORCESTER**  
**CHAMPION LARGE FOWL JUNIOR .....\$25 & TROPHY**  
**RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL JUNIOR .....\$20 & TROPHY**  
**CHAMPION LARGE FOWL.....\$25 & TROPHY**  
**RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL.....\$20 & TROPHY**  
**AWARDS BY.....TRI-STATE FAIR & RODEO**

**FOR ANY OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE AMARILLO BANTAM CLUB  
PLEASE CONTACT**

Tracy Hill, 10721 Truman Street, Amarillo, Texas 79118  
W – (806) 220-6837 or H – (806) 622-2488

## DEPARTMENT H – SMALL ANIMALS

### DIVISION 2 – RABBIT SHOW

Superintendent.....Scott Underbrink  
Show Secretary..... Raquel Underbrink  
Judge.....Lloyd Morgan Jr., Temple, TX  
Arrival ..... 8 a.m., Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
Youth Rabbits In Place.....9 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
Open Rabbits In Place ..... 7 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019  
Location..... Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
Judging Youth Show .....1 p.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019  
Judging Open Show ..... 8 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019  
**RELEASE: All animals may begin departure immediately following the show on Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019 and must be out of the building by 9 p.m. All rabbits must be checked out with show management.**

<b>ENTRIES CLOSE.....</b>	<b>Sept. 1, 2019</b>
<b>ENTRY FEE.....</b>	<b>\$4 PER RABBIT</b>
<b>ENTRY FEE.....</b>	<b>\$6 MEAT PENS</b>

#### SPECIAL RULES:

1. **Late Entries:** Entries postmarked after Sept. 1, 2019 will be considered late. Late entries will be accepted until Sept. 2, 2019 at a \$4 additional fee per rabbit. No entries accepted after Sept. 2.
2. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3.** Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. **FREE PARKING AT GATES 1 & 5**
3. **Caging:** 400 holes are available; all others are carry-in cage. All holding cages will be used first. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will no longer furnish feed and water containers. Owners must bring their own feed and water cups.
4. **All changes must be made at time of check in with Secretary. Open Show: No changes after 7 a.m. Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019. Youth Show: No changes after 12 p.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019. NO EXCEPTIONS.**
5. **Substitutions:** Changes allowed only in the same breed and class (tattoo only). **NO EXCEPTIONS**
6. Rabbits must be permanently and legibly earmarked in the left ear or they will be disqualified.
7. All rabbits must be properly entered in the correct class, variety/color, breed, sex with correct tattoo number or will be disqualified and entry fees forfeited.
8. **All entries must have:** Name, Address and Telephone number of exhibitor, breed, variety/color, age, sex (buck or doe) and legible ear tattoo for each rabbit entered. **If this is not correctly filled out, your entry will be returned to you. Must have legible and valid email address as all show reports and legs are now emailed.**
9. **Fair Passes:** One pass will be issued to exhibitors with five or more rabbits entered.
10. **Arrival:** All exhibitors must enter through Gate 3. **(Requires a Parking Permit)**
11. **Health Regulations:** All rabbits will be checked by show officials upon arrival. Rabbits may be disqualified at show official's discretion, and must be removed from grounds.
12. **Sanctions:** This show is sanctioned with the American Rabbit Breeders Association. The show will be conducted in accordance with the rules of the ARBA. **If you would like to sanction your breed, contact the Show Secretary 45 days before the show.**

13. **The management reserves the final right to interpret these rules and regulations and will arbitrarily settle all matters and difference arising out of or in connection with the show.**
14. All rabbits must be owned by exhibitor 30 days prior to the show date.
15. **The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo** will not be responsible for loss in case of fire, theft, accident or prudential destruction. However, every precaution will be taken to eliminate any danger while in the show barn and in return of stock.
16. All judging shall be done in one area. Only officials and their designated helpers are permitted in this area.
17. The 2019 American Rabbit Breeders Association's Convention and show will be held Oct. 20-23, 2019 in Reno, NV.
18. **Rabbits shown in the youth show can only be shown in the open show by the same youth exhibitor. Failure to comply will result in disqualification and forfeiture of entry fees.**
19. **Breed Specials:** All breed specials will be paid providing (10) or more rabbits show in breed, unless otherwise required in Sanction. (Open and Youth shows)
20. **NO empty chairs, empty carrying cages, carts/wagons or coolers allowed inside fenced show area. Camping area and storage area will be provided. This is a safety and convenience issue for exhibitors and visitors.**

#### **RABBIT PREMIUM SCALE**

##### **Number in Class: 1-5**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup></b>
<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$1</b>

##### **Number in Class: 6 or more**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup></b>
<b>\$5</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$2</b>

#### **BREED CLASSES WILL BE PROVIDED AS FOLLOWS:**

1. 4 Class Breeds: Senior – six months of age or older  
Juniors – under six months of age
2. 6 Class Breeds: Seniors – eight months of age or older  
Intermediates – six months or older but under eight months of age  
Juniors – under six months of age
3. There shall be separate classes for bucks and does in each of the above classifications.

#### **OTHER CLASSES:**

4. MEAT PEN – consists of three rabbits, all the same breed and variety. Age limit: not over 10 weeks  
Weight limit: not over 5½ lbs. each rabbit. Rabbits will not be butchered.

#### **SPECIAL AWARDS**

##### **BREED CLASSES: (provided 10 or more in breed)**

BEST OF BREED .....	\$6
BEST OF OPPOSITE SEX .....	\$4

##### **PLAQUES:.....Sponsor by Happy State Bank**

BEST IN SHOW .....	Tri-State Fair & Rodeo
1 <sup>ST</sup> RESERVE .....	Tri-State Fair & Rodeo
2 <sup>ND</sup> RESERVE .....	Tri-State Fair & Rodeo

**A.R.B.A. SANCTIONED:** The American Rabbit Breeders Association, Box 400 Knox, PA. 16232. [www.arba.net](http://www.arba.net) Eric Stewart, Executive Director. Membership: Individual annual membership - 1 yr., \$20/3 yr. \$50; Youth (18/under), 1 yr. \$12/3 yr. \$30; Husband & Wife, 1 yr. \$30/3 yr. \$75.

**BREED SANCTIONS:** To sanction your breed, contact the Show Secretary 45 days before show. If there are 20 or more rabbits shown in that breed, the fair will refund the sanction fee to you.

## DEPARTMENT H – SMALL ANIMALS

### DIVISION 3 – YOUTH RABBIT SHOW

Superintendent.....Kaitlynn Underbrink  
 Show Secretary.....Raquel Underbrink  
 Judge.....Lloyd Morgan Jr., Temple, TX  
 Arrival .....8 a.m., Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
 In Place.....9 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
 Location.....Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
 Judging.....1 p.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019

**RELEASE: Immediately following completion of the show unless entered in the Open show on Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019.**

ENTRIES CLOSE.....	Sept. 1, 2019
ENTRY FEE.....	\$4 PER RABBIT
ENTRY FEE.....	\$6 MEAT PENS

#### SPECIAL RULES:

1. **LATE ENTRIES:** Entries postmarked after Sept. 1, 2019 will be considered late. Late entries will be accepted until Sept. 4, 2019 at an additional fee of \$4 per rabbit. No entries accepted after Sept. 2, 2019.  
**No changes after 12 p.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019**
2. **You must have a Parking Permit on your windshield to enter Gates 2 or 3.** Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. **FREE PARKING AT GATES 1 & 5.**
3. **SEE DIVISION 3 – RABBIT SHOW.** All rules and regulations apply unless otherwise specified below.
4. **ELIGIBILITY:** Exhibitors in this department must be under the age of 19. Exhibitors must be able to handle their stock. Anyone not following this rule will have their entries disqualified and entry fees forfeited. If a youth has another exhibit or is unable to attend, it is his/her responsibility to make arrangements to have another youth carry their rabbits to the show table. **NO Adult may carry rabbits to or from the show table. NO EXCEPTIONS.**
5. **Rabbits entered in the Youth Rabbit Show are eligible to show in the Open Show.** If a youth exhibitor wants to enter in Saturday's open show, the youth must make out a separate entry blank and include additional fees for the open show. All rules and regulations governing the open show must be followed by youth show exhibitors.
6. **Rabbits entered in both shows (youth and open) must be entered under the same exhibitor name in both shows.** Failure to comply will result in forfeit of entry fees and payback as well as rewards.
7. All rabbits must have a permanent legible ear tattoo in left ear.
8. All rabbits must be owned by exhibitor 30 days prior to show day.
9. All premiums will be in accordance with the Open Show Premium Scale.
10. This is an A.R.B.A. Youth – Sanctioned Show.
11. The A.R.B.A. Youth membership is \$12 and can be sent to: A.R.B.A. Box 5667, Bloomington, Ill. 61702. **BREED SANCTIONS** if you would like to sanction your breed, contact the Show Secretary 45 days before show. If there are 20 or more rabbits shown in that breed, the fair will refund the sanction fee to you.
12. **SPECIAL AWARDS – ALL BREEDS**  
 BEST OF BREED (provided 10 or more in breed) \$6

BEST OF OPPOSITE SEX (provided 10 or more in breed) \$4

13. Premium money will be paid on regular breed classes. Ribbons will be awarded through fifth place for all classes. **Youth Show Only**
14. **Special Award:** 4-H Best of Show – Selected as the outstanding exhibit from 4-H member entries. All 4-H members must have entries signed by 4-H agent to prove they are a member of a 4-H club.
15. All entries must have exhibitor name, address, telephone number, rabbit's breed, variety/color, age, sex (buck or doe), and legible ear tattoo. If these items are not complete, your entry will be returned to you. **Must have legible and valid email address as all show reports and legs are now emailed.**
16. Meat pens must be indicated and must have ear numbers indicated on entry form.

2019 ARBA National Convention

Reno, NV – October 20-23, 2019

Chairpersons

Randy Shumaker	<a href="mailto:brnburner@aol.com">brnburner@aol.com</a>
Kevin Whaley	<a href="mailto:kevin2009arba@aol.com">kevin2009arba@aol.com</a>

## DEPARTMENT I – HORSE SHOW GENERAL RULES & REGULATIONS

Horse Show Manager ..... Julie Bowden  
Horse Show Secretary (AQHA) ..... Kelsey Coon  
Email ..... [kwatring17@yahoo.com](mailto:kwatring17@yahoo.com)

FOR MORE INFORMATION, WRITE OR CALL

Tri-State Fair & Rodeo  
3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Ave, Amarillo, TX. 79104  
Phone (806) 376-7767 – Fax (806) 376-6942

### (See Special Rules for Each Department)

Exhibitors are requested to familiarize themselves with the General Rules and Regulations and the Special Rules of this department.

1. **COMPETITION:** Competition is open to the world in all divisions. All competitions are held under the direct supervision of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and approved with respective organizations.
2. **RESERVATION:** The Fair reserves the right to refuse entries, accept entries conditionally, consolidate, or cancel classes, change classes and stall assignments without claim for damages.
3. **STALLS/BEDDING:** Wood shavings may be purchased through the Horse Show Office. **NO OUTSIDE SHAVINGS CAN BE BROUGHT ON THE GROUNDS.**
4. **CANCELLATIONS:** **Stall rent and entry fees will not be refunded.**
5. **SEE ANIMAL HEALTH REGULATIONS**
6. **PHOTOGRAPHS:** Photographs of Champion and Reserve Champion horses will be taken by the official photographer of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. **HUMANE TREATMENT** of animals must be exercised at all times by exhibitors and their employees. Violations will result in disqualification. No horses may be tied to trailers.
8. **ELIGIBILITY:** All AQHA Shows entries will refer to the 2019 AQHA Rule Book. All AQHA rules apply.
9. **FAXED ENTRIES:** All faxed entries must be received with **entry form, copy of registration papers, AQHA member card and must be paid with credit card or late fee will apply.**
10. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** Substitutions of a new horse for a horse entered under the same ownership will be allowed within the same breed at no additional charge. All substitutions must be made no later than noon the day preceding judging.
11. **LOAD IN/LOAD OUT:** Exhibitors will load in and out from the South side of the Bill Cody Arena, and then park their vehicles and trailers in designated areas. Load in and out periods will be restricted to 15 minutes. Vehicles may be towed after this time.

### FEE SCHEDULE

#### STALL AND ENTRY FEES:

- A. STALL FEE: \$20/HORSE/NIGHT
- B. TACK STALL: \$25/SHOW
- C. Entry Fee: (see with respective shows) **Entry fees must be submitted with respective application forms.**
- D. **Exhibitors are issued a parking pass upon arrival at Gate 3.**  
Additional Parking Permits can be purchased in the Fair office for \$10. Free parking at Gates 1 & 5
- E. **Must have Current Coggins (12 months) Paper to show at Gate 3. No papers you will be asked to turn around and leave.**





**DEPARTMENT I - HORSES**  
**DIVISION 2 – AQHA DOUBLE-JUDGED**  
**VERSATILITY RANCH HORSE**  
**SPONSORED BY LX CATTLE COMPANY**

Superintendent..... Jay Wade Johnson  
Judge..... Chris Jeter  
Judge..... Gary Reynolds  
Arrival Time..... 4 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Show..... 8 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019 / 8 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Location..... Bill Cody Arena

**Open/Cowboy/Amateur/Limited Amateur/Youth/ Limited Youth**  
**See AQHA Rule #550**

**Ranch Trail**  
**Ranch Riding**  
**Ranch Cutting**  
**Ranch Reining**  
**Ranch Cow Work**  
**Ranch Conformation**

**Fee Schedule (if not entering every class) as follows:**

**Ranch Trail..... \$50**  
**Ranch Riding..... \$50**  
**Ranch Cutting..... \$50**  
**Ranch Reining..... \$50**  
**Ranch Cow Work..... \$50**  
**Ranch Conformation..... \$50**  
**Plus \$50 for cattle charge/class.**

**All entries must be received with entry form, copy of registration papers and card.**

**Horse must be registered with AQHA.**

**Each exhibitor must have a current individual membership with AQHA.**

Horses will be shown in accordance with 2019 AQHA Rulebook.

Prizes for champion and reserve champion in each division will be awarded.  
Sponsored by LX Cattle Company.

**Entries must be postmarked by Friday, Aug. 30. Late entries will be accepted with a \$100 late fee.**

**DEPARTMENT I – HORSES  
DIVISION 3 – QUARTER HORSES**

Judge..... Chris Jeter  
Judge..... Gary Reynolds  
Begin Arrival..... 4 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Special Event..... Double Judged-Double Points  
Judging ..... *Immediately following VRH Conformation Class*, Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Location..... Bill Cody Arena  
Begin Release..... After Completion of Show

Pre-Entry Deadline .....	Friday, Aug. 30, 2019
Late Entries Accepted with a \$100 late fee .....	

**All entries must be received with entry form, copy of registration papers and card.**

**Horse must be registered with AQHA.**

**Each exhibitor must have a current individual membership with AQHA.**

Horses will be shown in accordance with 2019 AQHA Rulebook.

ENTRY FEES: \$40/class OPEN/AMATEUR & \$20/class YOUTH

**DOUBLE-JUDGED SHOW.....Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019**

**Immediately following the end of VRH Conformation**

**Class**

1. Open Ranch Riding
2. Amateur Ranch Riding
3. Youth Ranch Riding

AMERICAN  
QUARTER  
HORSE  
ASSOCIATION



**AQHA RANCH RIDING WILL RUN CONCURRENT  
WITH RANCHING HERITAGE CHALLENGE RANCH RIDING.**

**DEPARTMENT I – HORSES**  
**DIVISION 4 – RANCHING HERITAGE CHALLENGE**  
**Ranch Riding after VRH Show, Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019**  
**8 a.m. – Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019**  
**Bill Cody Arena**

**Ranching Heritage Challenge**  
**Sponsored by AQHA, Ford, John Deere, Nutrena, Weaver Leather**  
**and American Quarter Horse Journal**

**Buckles donated by Elaine Smith Ranches**

**2019 AQHA RANCHING HERITAGE CHALLENGE RULES**

1. The Ranching Heritage Challenge shows may consist of five different classes:
  - Working Ranch Horse
  - Limited Working Ranch Horse reining and cow work (Box-Drive-Box-Drive; amateur and youth only)
  - Ranch Riding
  - Team Roping (offered at discretion of show management)
  - Barrel Racing (offered at discretion of show management)
2. Equipment, tack, exhibitor attire should reflect the ranching traditions of the working ranch horse classes.
3. These classes should exemplify the reining ability, cow sense and roping ability of the ranch horse.
4. These classes are available exclusively to horses bred by AQHA Ranching Heritage Breeders.
5. All exhibitors must be AQHA (or AQHYA for youth) members in good standing.
6. Ranching Heritage Challenge shows will offer certain divisions for specific levels of riders. The following criteria are used to determine in which division the rider would qualify:
  - ❖ **Open** - For any exhibitor with any horse regardless of ownership. Both the owner and the exhibitor must be members of AQHA in good standing.
  - ❖ **Limited Open** – For any exhibitor with less than 25 AQHA or American Paint Horse Association (APHA) Open Points in Reining, Cutting or Working Cow Horse within the previous 10 years. For exhibitors with less than \$15,000 lifetime earnings in any of the following: National Reined Cow Horse Association (NRHCA), National Cutting Horse Association (NCHA), National Reining Horse Association (NRHA), American Cutting Horse Association (ACHA), Ranch Horse Association of America (RHAA), American Stock Horse Association (ASHA) or Stock Horse of Texas earnings (SHXT). No exhibitor can have earned more than \$15,000 in any individual association.
  - ❖ **Amateur** – For any exhibitor meeting AQHA Amateur eligibility and ownership requirements as described in the *AQHA Handbook of Rules and Regulations* and possess or purchase an AQHA amateur card.
  - ❖ **Level 1 Amateur** – For any amateur member meeting AQHA Level 1 eligibility requirements as

described in Rule SHW245 of the *AQHA Official Handbook of Rules and Regulations*. A Level 1 amateur must annually file a Level 1 application, available at [aqha.com/level1](http://aqha.com/level1).

- ❖ **Cowboy** - For working ranch cowboys who are full-time employees of a working ranch. The horse must be a Ranching Heritage-bred horse and must be owned by a family member or the full-time employee of the ranch. Employees must have been employed for a minimum of 90 days prior to competing in the Ranching Heritage Challenge. The rider must have less than \$15,000 lifetime earnings in any of the following: NRCHA, NCHA, NRHA, ACHA, RHAA, ASHA or SHXT or less than 25 AQHA or American Paint Horse Association Open Points in Reining, Cutting, Working Cow Horse or Versatility Ranch Horse within the previous 10 years. No exhibitor can have earned more than \$15,000 in any individual association.
- ❖ **Youth** – For any AQHYA member in good standing.
- ❖ **Level 1 Youth** – For any youth member meeting AQHA Level 1 eligibility requirements as described in Rule SHW245 of the *AQHA Official Handbook of Rules and Regulations*. A Level 1 youth must annually file a Level 1 application, available at [aqha.com/level1](http://aqha.com/level1).

### **RHC WORKING RANCH HORSE CLASS (FENCE CLASS) RULES:**

**Working Ranch Horse** will offer the following classes:

- **Open** – RHC 4-Year-Old Working Ranch Horse
    - **Limited Open** - RHC Limited 4-Year-Old Working Ranch Horse
  - **Open** – RHC 5 & 6-Year-Old Working Ranch Horse
    - **Limited Open** – RHC Limited 5 & 6-Year-Old Working Ranch Horse
    - **Cowboy** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Cowboy Working Ranch Horse
  - **Amateur** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Working Ranch Horse
    - **Level 1 Amateur** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Working Ranch Horse
  - **Youth** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Working Ranch Horse
    - **Level 1 Youth** – RHC Level 1 – 4-Year-Old & Up Working Ranch Horse
1. Each contestant will perform individually, first in the reining pattern and then releasing one cow into the arena.
  2. The class will be judged in two parts: reining followed by cow work. **Rules for each portion are listed below.** At the end of the performance, the scores for the two portions will be added together for the final score. Rules for scoring the reining portion are defined in SHW562 of the *AQHA Official Handbook*.

**SHW562.VRH RANCH REINING.** The ranch reining class measures the ability of the ranch horse to perform basic handling maneuvers with a natural head carriage in a forward-looking manner. The ideal VRH ranch reining horse should have a natural ranch horse appearance from head to tail in each maneuver. Patterns may be chosen from any of the ranch reining patterns or approved by the show management and judge.

**SHW562.1 CREDITS AND PENALTIES.** All runs begin upon entering the pen and any infractions are subject to penalty at that time such as two hands on the reins, using either hand to instill fear or praise, etc.

**SHW 562.2** To rein a horse is not only to guide him but also to control his every movement. The best reined horse should be willingly guided or controlled with little or no apparent resistance and dictated to completely. Any movement on his own must be considered a lack of control. All deviations from the exact written pattern must be considered a lack of or temporary loss of control and therefore a fault that must be marked down according to severity of deviation. The horse/rider team's overall

performance should be credited for smoothness, finesse, attitude, quickness and authority of performing various maneuvers while using controlled speed which raises the degree of difficulty and makes the horse/rider team more exciting a pleasing to watch.

### **SHW562.3 PENALTIES:**

- One-half (1/2) Penalties: Starting a circle or exiting a roll-back at a trot for up to two (2) strides; delayed change of lead by one stride where the lead change is required by the pattern description; failure to remain a minimum of twenty feet from the wall or fence when approaching a stop and/or roll-back; over-spin or under-spin up to 1/8 turn.
- 1 Point Penalties: Out of lead in the circles, figure eights or around the end of the arena (this penalty is cumulative and will be deducted for each quarter of a circle the horse is out of lead); Over or under spinning 1/8 to 1/4 turn. Slipping rein.
- 2 Point Penalties: Break of gait; freeze up in spins or roll-backs; failure to stop or walk before executing a lope departure on trot-in patterns; failure to be in a lope prior to the first marker on run-in patterns; failure to completely pass the specified marker before initiating a stop position, trotting beyond strides, but less than 1/2 circle or 1/2 length of the arena.
- 5 Point Penalties: Spurring in front of cinch; blatant disobedience; use of either hand to instill fear/praise; use of two hands per maneuver; more than one finger between split reins or any fingers between romal reins per maneuver (except two rein).
- Excess rein may be straightened anytime during the pattern, provided the rider's free hand remains behind the rein hand. Any attempt to alter tension or length of the reins from the bridle to the rein hand is considered use of two hands and a penalty score of – 5 will be applied.
- Off-Pattern (OP): breaking pattern; inclusion of maneuver (e.g. over or under-spinning, backing more than two (2) strides, etc.); leaving arena before pattern is complete; repeated blatant disobedience; Exhibitors cannot place above others who complete the pattern correctly.
- Disqualification (DQ): Lameness; abuse; illegal equipment; disrespect or misconduct; improper western attire; fall of horse/rider.
- 10 Point: Unnatural ranch horse appearance (Horse's tail is obvious and consistently carried in an unnatural manner in every maneuver).

**SHW563. VRH RANCH COW WORK.** The ideal Ranch horse must also be a cow horse and this class demonstrates and measures the horse's ability to do cow work. In addition, the ideal ranch cow horse should have a natural ranch horse appearance from head to tail in each maneuver. Holding the saddle horn is permitted. There is a time limit per horse/rider team to perform the work depending on the division and the time begins when the cow is turned into the arena. If the time has not elapsed and the judge is satisfied that all requirements of the class have been met, the judge should blow the whistle for the exhibitor to cease work. The judge may blow a whistle at any time for the exhibitor to cease work for safety reasons. Judges will give credit for what they have seen. Only the judge may award a new cow to a contestant to replace a cow that will not honor a horse. If the judge awards a new cow, the exhibitor has the option to refuse the new cow by continuing to work. If the exhibitor accepts the new cow, the time for working the cow will start over. If the exhibitor intends to accept the new cow, the exhibitor must pull up immediately. When multiple judges are scoring, any one of the judges may terminate the work or signal for a new cow.

**SHW563.1 CONTENT.** Exhibitors in the open, cowboy, amateur and youth divisions are allotted three minutes to complete the work. When there is one-minute left, the announcer will announce, one-minute remaining. At three minutes, the announcer will call for time. There are three parts to the class: boxing, fence work and roping or circling.

- Part One – Boxing the Cow: The rider shall ride into the arena, face the cattle entry gate and signal for their cow to be turned into the arena. The cow shall be controlled on the entry end of

the arena for a sufficient amount of time to demonstrate the horse's ability to hold the cow. If the cow does not immediately challenge the horse, the rider shall aggressively move in on the cow to demonstrate his horse's ability to drive and block the cow on the entry fence.

- Part Two – Fence Work: After the cow has been controlled on the entry end of the arena, the rider shall set the cow up and drive it down either side of the arena. The cow should be turned on the fence at least once in each direction. The first run out for a turn shall be past the half-way mark of the arena. All turns down the side shall be completed before reaching the end fence.

- Part Three – Roping or Circling: The amateur and youth exhibitor has the option of circling the cow in the middle of the arena in both directions in lieu of roping. An amateur or youth exhibitor may circle or rope the cow but cannot combine the two to get credit for this portion of the run. Open and cowboy exhibitors must rope the cow.

To rope the cow, the exhibitor must be carrying a rope when the run starts. The exhibitor may pull up after the fence work, take down the rope and proceed to rope and stop the cow. The exhibitor must then rope the cow and bring it to a stop. In the roping portion of the class, two throws are permitted, and the horse will be judged on two maneuvers: tracking/rating and stopping the cow. It is not necessary that the exhibitor catch to receive a score in the roping portion. The catch is legal as long as the cow looks through the loop and the rope pulls tight on any part of the animal's body except the tail. The rope may be tied on or dallied. If the exhibitor does not catch, the horse will be given credit for rating and tracking and will be assessed a 2-point penalty. For shows conducted in international countries, the exhibitor has the option of circling the cow each direction instead of roping or breakaway roping and wearing traditional attire of the country.

To circle the cow, the exhibitor will maneuver the cow smoothly at least 360 degrees in each direction without interference from the fence. The circle's size, symmetry, speed and relative balance from right and left show control. Tightening the circles down with fast head-to-head speed will be a credit situation. The circles should be completed before the cow is exhausted. Once an exhibitor has committed to circling a cow, if the cow falls no new cow will be awarded. The exhibitor will complete the run by riding around the fallen cow to fulfill circling requirements. In the circling portion of the judging, one whistle will terminate the work and two whistles will award a new cow.

**SHW563.2 CREDITS AND PENALTIES.** All runs begin upon entering the pen; any infractions (such as two hands on the reins, using either hand to instill fear or praise, etc.) are subject to penalty at that time. During "Boxing", credit will be given for the horse's expression and its 'cow sense' (i.e., making moves with little rider assistance); holding, controlling and turning the cow; the amount of work actually done; and the degree of difficulty of the work. Credit will be given during "Fence Work" for making the first run past the center of the arena; making turns right on the cow; and controlling a difficult cow. If "Roping," credit will be given for rating and following cow to allow rider the optimal roping position; stopping hard; and staying in the ground during the hold. Credits for each element of roping range from -1 1/2 to +1 1/2 points. If "Circling," credit will be given when the horse works willingly; acknowledges the cow; and gets close enough to the cow to control the circles. Credits for Circling range from -1 1/2 to +1 1/2 points for each direction. Penalties will be assessed as follows:

- **1 Point Penalties:** Loss of working advantage; Using the corner or the end of the arena to turn the cow when going down the fence; changing sides of arena to turn cow; for each length horse runs past cow; working out of position; slipping rein; failure to drive cow past middle marker on first turn; two-loop catch in amateur and youth classes.

- **2 Point Penalties:** Going around the corner of the arena before turning cow; when working an animal in the open field (at least 20' from the side of arena) and the animal gets within 3 feet from the end fence before being turned; failure to catch if roping in amateur and youth classes.

- **3 Point Penalties:** Exhausting or overworking the cow before circling or roping; hanging up on the fence (refusing to turn); knocking down the cow without having a working advantage; two- loop catch when roping in open/ cowboy class.

- **5 Point Penalties:** Failure to turn the cow both directions on the fence; spurring in front of cinch; Blatant disobedience; use of either hand to instill fear/praise; use of two hands (except in snaffle bit or hackamore) per maneuver; more than one finger between split reins or any fingers between romal reins (except two rein) per maneuver; failure to catch when roping, in open/cowboy class.

- **10 Point:** Unnatural ranch horse appearance (Horse's tail is obvious and consistently carried in an unnatural manner in every maneuver).

- **Off-Pattern (OP):** Turning tail; failure to attempt any part of the class; leaving arena before run is complete; repeated blatant disobedience; schooling after entering the arena prior to calling for cow; schooling horse between cows, if new cow is awarded, or complete loss of rope in open/cowboy class, cannot place above others who complete pattern correctly.

- **Disqualification (DQ):** lameness, abuse, illegal equipment, disrespect or misconduct, improper western attire; fall of horse/rider

If the open or cowboy rider runs out of time to rope, there will be no credit for the stop/hold maneuver and a 2-point penalty for failure to catch. Riders may still earn credit for tracking/rating/control/position and speed/ degree of difficulty.

## **RHC LIMITED WORKING RANCH HORSE (BOX-DRIVE-BOX-DRIVE) CLASS RULES:**

- **Limited Working Ranch Horse** (Box-Drive-Box-Drive; amateur and youth only) will offer the following classes:
- **Amateur** – RHC Limited 4-Year-Old & Up Working Ranch Horse
- **Level 1 Amateur** – RHC Level 1 Limited 4-Year-Old & Up Working Ranch Horse
- **Youth** – RHC Limited 4-Year-Old & Up Working Ranch Horse
- **Level 1 Youth** – RHC Level 1 – Limited 4-Year-Old & Up Working Ranch Horse

**Each contestant will perform individually, first in the reining pattern and then releasing one cow into the arena.**

## **SHW564. LIMITED RANCH COW WORK AMATEUR/YOUTH**

**SHW564.1 Content.** Exhibitors in the limited ranch cow work cannot compete in both the ranch cow work and limited cow work class, at the same show with the same horse. Limited ranch cow work exhibitors are allotted one minute and thirty seconds to complete the work. When there is 30 seconds left, the announcer will announce, 30 seconds remaining. At one minute and thirty seconds, the announcer will call for time. Exhibitors are not required to use all of the allotted time, but must ride until the judge whistles the end of the run or time expires, whichever occurs first. There are four parts to the work: boxing the cow; setting up the cow and driving it down the fence to the opposite end of the arena; and boxing it at the opposite end of the arena, and then driving the cow past the middle marker again. There is no expectation that the exhibitor will make a 'fence turn', rather the drive down the fence demonstrates correct position and control around the corner.

- **Part One – Boxing the Cow** – The rider shall ride into the arena, face the cattle entry gate, and signal for their cow to be turned into the arena. The cow shall be controlled on the entry end of the arena for a sufficient amount of time to demonstrate the horse's ability to "hold" the cow. If the cow does not immediately challenge the horse, the rider shall aggressively move in on the cow to demonstrate his horse's ability to drive and block the cow on the entry fence.



- Part Two - Set Up Cow and Drive Down Fence to Opposite End of Arena – After the cow has been controlled on the entry end of the arena, the rider shall set the cow up for driving down the side of the arena. When coming out of corner, the horse shall be close enough to cow to demonstrate control with cow against the fence. This distance and control should be maintained for approximately 1/2 to 3/4 the length of arena. Rider will then stop and release the cow and move horse toward center of arena to set the cow up for boxing.
- Part Three – Boxing the Cow at Opposite End of Arena – The exhibitor will again control or “hold” the cow for the remainder of time at end of the arena to demonstrate the horse’s ability to “hold” the cow.
- Part Four – Drive the Cow back down the fence past the middle marker and continue until the judge blows the whistle to show completion.

**SHW564.2 Credits and Penalties.** All runs begin upon entering the pen; any infractions (such as two hands on the reins, using either hand to instill fear or praise, etc.) are subject to penalty at that time. During “Boxing,” credit will be given for the horse’s expression and its ‘cow sense’ (i.e., making moves with little rider assistance); holding, controlling and turning the cow; the amount of work actually done; and the degree of difficulty of the work. Credit will be given during “Set Up Cow and Drive Down Fence” for rating the cow; blocking the cow with pressure toward the end of the arena; driving the cow with control down the side of the arena; and controlling a difficult cow. Penalties will be assessed as follows:

**-1 Point Penalties:** Loss of working advantage; working out of position; slipping rein; in limited cow work, failure to drive cow past the middle marker on second drive before time expired.

**-3 Point Penalties:** Knocking down the cow without having a working advantage; losing a cow while boxing.

**-5 Point Penalties:** Spurring in front of cinch; blatant disobedience; use of either hand to instill fear/praise; use of two hands (except in snaffle bit or hackamore) per maneuver; more than one finger between split reins or any fingers between romal reins (except two rein) per maneuver.

**-10 Point:** Unnatural ranch horse appearance (Horse’s tail is obvious and consistently carried in an unnatural manner in every maneuver).

**-Off-Pattern (OP):** Turning tail; failure to attempt any part of the class; leaving arena before run is complete; repeated blatant disobedience; schooling after entering the arena prior to calling for cow; schooling horse between cows (if new cow is awarded); cannot place above others who complete pattern correctly.

**-Disqualification (DQ):** lameness, abuse, illegal equipment, disrespect or misconduct, improper western attire, fall of horse/rider.

#### **RANCH RIDING CLASS RULES:**

- **Ranch Riding** will offer the following classes with descriptions to follow:
- **Open** – RHC 3-Year-Old & Up Ranch Riding
- **Amateur** – RHC 3-Year-Old & Up Ranch Riding
- **Youth** – RHC 3-Year-Old & Up Ranch Riding

**SHW560. RANCH RIDING.** The purpose of the ranch riding class is to measure the ability of the horse to be a pleasure to ride while being used as a means of conveyance from performing one ranch task to another. The horse should reflect the versatility, attitude and movement of a working ranch horse riding outside the confines of an arena. The horse should be well-trained, relaxed, quiet, soft and



cadenced at all gaits. The ideal ranch horse will travel with forward movement and demonstrate an obvious lengthening of stride at extended gaits. The horse can be ridden with light contact or on a relatively loose rein without requiring undue restraint, but not shown on a full drape of reins. The overall manners and responsiveness of the ranch riding horse to make timely transitions in a smooth and correct manner, as well as the quality of the movement are of primary considerations. The ideal VRH ranch riding horse should have a natural ranch horse appearance from head to tail in each maneuver.

**SHW560.1** No horse may cross enter western pleasure and ranch riding at the same show regardless of the division. Show management may run AQHA ranch riding and full versatility ranch horse ranch riding concurrently if held within a versatility ranch horse show. If held concurrently, AQHA ranch riding rules (SHW416-419.7) will apply.

**SHW560.2** Horses shall be shown individually, and the class may be conducted inside or outside of an arena. The pattern may be started either to the right or left direction. Show management has the option to set markers to designate gait changes. If the class is held inside an arena, the course shall be set up to make approximately one pass of the arena in each direction. The optional ranch riding pattern may be used, or another pattern may be used as long as all elements of the class are fulfilled as follows:

- Horses will be shown individually at three gaits; walk, trot and lope in each direction of the arena.
- Horses will also be asked to reverse, stop and back.
- The judge must ask for an extended trot and extended lope at least one direction of the ring.

**SHW560.3 CREDITS AND PENALTIES.** Part of the evaluation of this class is on smoothness of transitions. A horse may be collected from the extended trot as the horse moves into the lope. The transition from the extended lope down to the trot is a transition to the seated trot not the extended trot. Therefore, an extra cue to achieve this gait is expected. Horses that complete this total transition within three strides calmly and obediently should be rewarded. Horses that attempt to stop or do stop prior to trotting will be penalized. Judges expect to see horses that have been trained to respond to cues. To see these cues applied discretely and the horse responding correctly could be a credit-earning situation. Penalties will be assessed as follows:

**-1 Point:** Over-bridled, out of frame, too slow, gapping mouth, break of gait at walk or trot for two (2) strides or less.

**-3 Point:** Wrong lead or out of lead, draped reins, break of gait at lope, break of gait at walk or trot for more than two (2) strides.

**-5 Point:** Spurring in front of cinch, blatant disobedience, use of either hand to instill fear/praise, use of two hands per maneuver, 1st or 2nd cumulative refusal, more than one finger between split reins or any fingers between reins (except two rein) per maneuver. Cannot place above others who complete pattern correctly.

**-10 Point:** Unnatural ranch horse appearance (Horse's tail is obvious and consistently carried in an unnatural manner in every maneuver).

**(OP) Off-Pattern:** Breaking pattern, leaving working area before pattern is complete, repeated disobedience. Cannot place above others who complete pattern correctly.

**Disqualification (DQ):** Lameness, abuse, illegal equipment, disrespect or misconduct, improper western attire or fall of horse/rider.

**TEAM ROPING** will offer the following classes at the discretion of show management. Rules and regulations will be sent prior to RHC event.

- **Open** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Team Roping
- **Amateur** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Team Roping
- **Youth** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Team Roping

**BARREL RACING** will offer the following classes at the discretion of show management. Rules and regulations will be sent prior to RHC event.

- **Open** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Barrel Racing
- **Amateur** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Barrel Racing
- **Youth** – RHC 4-Year-Old & Up Barrel Racing

## **AGE OF HORSES**

### **Open for 4-Year-Old Horses**

- a) For 4-year-old horses as of January 1 of the competition year
- b) Will follow AQHA equipment rules for junior horses

### **Limited Open for 4-Year-Old Horses**

- a) Runs within the open class and will require separate entry fee
- b) No horse may be exhibited in both the open and limited open classes by different riders

### **Open for 5 & 6-Year-Old Horses**

- a) For 5 and 6-year-old horses as of January 1 of the competition year.
- b) 5-year old horses are considered junior horses and may be shown according to AQHA junior horse equipment rules. Six-year-old and older horses are considered senior horses and must be shown according to senior horse equipment rules.

### **Limited Open for 5 & 6-Year-Old Horses**

- a) Runs within the open 5 & 6 and will require separate entry fee.
- b) No horse may be exhibited in both the open and limited open classes by different riders.

### **Amateur Class for 4-Year-Old & Up Horses**

- a) 4 and 5-year-old horses are considered junior horses and may be shown according to AQHA junior horse equipment rules. Six-year-old and older horses are considered senior and must be shown according to senior horse equipment rules.
- b) Will follow the Working Ranch Horse Heritage Challenge rules with the option of circling rather than roping the cow.

### **Level 1 Amateur Class for 4-Year-Old & Up Horses**

- a) 4 and 5-year-old horses are considered junior horses and may be shown according to AQHA junior horse equipment rules. Six-year-old and older horses are considered senior horses and must be shown according to senior horse equipment rules.

- b) Will follow the Working Ranch Horse Heritage Challenge rules with the option of circling rather than roping the cow.
- c) Runs within the Amateur Class and requires a separate entry fee.

**Cowboy Class for 4-Year-Old & Up Horses**

- a) Will run as a separate class and requires its own entry fee
- b) 4 and 5-year-old horses are considered junior horses and may be shown according to AQHA junior horse equipment rules. Six-year-old and older horses are considered senior horses and must be shown according to senior horse equipment rules.



**DEPARTMENT AA – DISPLAYS & EXHIBITS**  
**DIVISION 1 – DISTRICT 4-H COUNCIL EXHIBIT**

Co-Superintendents..... Wendy Hazzard, Chelsey Tillman  
Date of Display ..... Sept. 13-21, 2019

1. This display is to be comprised of materials and exhibits that will depict 4-H and Youth Development work in the Texas Panhandle.
2. This exhibit is to be completed before 4 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019 in the Rex Baxter Building.
3. After the display is completed to the satisfaction of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, the Fair will pay the 4-H Council the sum of \$400.

AWARDS/PRIZES \$400

**DIVISION 2 – PANHANDLE AGRICULTURE EXHIBIT**

Superintendent ..... Michael Wilkes

1. This display will be comprised of agriculture products grown and produced in District 1 of the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service. This District includes 22 counties in the Texas Panhandle. There will be no individual county exhibits.
2. The display is to be completed no later than 4 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019 in the Rex Baxter Building.
3. After the display is completed to the satisfaction of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, the Fair will pay District 1 TCAAA the sum of \$400.

**4-H BEST OF SHOW**

Coordinator ..... District 1 4-H Office

1. 4-H Best of Show is given in seven youth divisions (Art, Photography, Ceramics, Youth Culinary, Youth Textiles, Bantams and Rabbits).
2. Eligible contestants must be a current 4-H member in their respective county.
3. Contestants must notify contest superintendents of their 4-H membership. All entries will be stamped with a 4-H clover.

**AWARD SPONSORS:**  
**TRI-STATE FAIR & RODEO**  
**3301 SE 10<sup>TH</sup> AVE**  
**AMARILLO, TX. 79104**  
**(806) 376-7767**

**DIVISION 3 – FFA & 4-H AGRICULTURAL  
MECHANICS EXHIBITS**  
**Sponsored by Scrap Processing**



Superintendent ..... Landon Friemel – 806-363-0021  
Asst. Superintendents..... Jay Newton, Kirk Montgomery,  
..... Alfredo Rodriguez, Bruce Smith, Robbie Bow  
Exhibits Accepted up to ..... 8:30 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Location ..... Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
Judging..... 10 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Awards ..... 3 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019, Glenn McMennamy Livestock Bldg.  
**Exhibits Released ..... 1 p.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019**

**ENTRY DEADLINE, Friday, Aug. 23, 2019**

Entry Fee: \$10 per Project

Late Entry Fee: \$20 per Project

No exhibit space will be reserved unless entry application is received by this deadline

**Larger projects such as trailers or any other project that cannot be carried into the building MUST be in place by midnight Friday, Sept. 13, 2019.**

**SPECIAL RULES:**

1. All entries and awards in this division shall be subject to the General Rules and Regulations of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
2. Articles entered for exhibition must be the work of students enrolled (at the time of construction) in agri-science classes in high schools that are approved by TEA, or they may be a 4-H project that is constructed under the supervision of their AgriLife Extension County Agent. Organizations that are eligible to compete include schools in Area 1 for FFA and 4-H clubs in District 1 & 2.
3. Entries may be individually or chapter constructed.
4. An article may be shown only once at the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, and must have been constructed during the 2018-2019 school term or the beginning of the 2019-2020 school term.
5. All articles must be clean and in a presentable condition.
6. Photos showing operation of the project may be displayed with the exhibit.
7. It will be the responsibility of the exhibitor to place signs on each exhibit showing (1) Student's Name; (2) FFA Chapter or 4-H Club; (3) Name of item; (4) The bill of materials (realistic cost) and value of materials; (5) Photos of construction; (6) Student-drawn plans (CAD plans are acceptable). Outside exhibit signs must be waterproof.
8. The following factors will be considered in judging the exhibits: (1) Workmanship; (2) Accuracy; (3) Skills Displayed; (4) Practicability; (5) Safety; (6) Design; (7) Finish; (8) Knowledge.
9. Student or students must be present during the judging in order to answer the judge's questions.

10. Judges will use the following point system to place projects:
- A. Workmanship ..... 25 points
  - B. Design/Materials Used ..... 10 points
  - C. Practically ..... 10 points
  - D. Degree of Difficulty ..... 10 points
  - E. Finish ..... 10 points
  - F. Plans, Bill of Materials, Photographs..... 10 points
  - G. Student's Knowledge of Project.....25 points
  - Total of points ..... 100
11. Sweepstake awards will be made on the basis of total points accumulated in the various classes.  
Points awarded for each class is as follows; 1<sup>st</sup> – 20, 2<sup>nd</sup> – 16, 3<sup>rd</sup> – 12, 4<sup>th</sup> – 8, 5<sup>th</sup> – 6, 6<sup>th</sup> – 5, 7<sup>th</sup> – 4, 8<sup>th</sup> – 3, 9<sup>th</sup> – 2, and 10<sup>th</sup> – 1.
12. Exhibits in the class 'Small Projects' must measure less than 300 cubic feet. If an exhibit is entered in the wrong class, the Superintendent will make the determination and transfer it to the proper class.
13. The judge will not award premiums or points for entries that do not meet acceptable standards of quality.
14. All exhibits must be displayed in a safe manner.
15. Only exhibitors present at the time of judging will be eligible for awards.
16. There will be no more than six exhibitors/students allowed to show per project.

#### Premium Schedule

	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>
A. \$30	\$20	\$10	\$5	
B. \$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	
C. \$150	\$100			

Class	Premium
1. Livestock & Horse Trailers.....	A
2. Other Trailers .....	A
3. Truck Beds .....	A
4. BBQ Grills .....	A
5. Livestock Production Projects .....	A
6. Pickup Accessories .....	B
7. Shop Improvement.....	B
8. Recreational/Home Convenience.....	B
9. Small Metal Projects.....	B
10. Small Wood Projects.....	B
11. Large Wood Projects.....	A
12. Farm Equipment.....	A
13. Restored Tractors Exhibition .....	A
14. Grand Champion.....	Overall \$200 & Plaque
15. Reserve Grand Champion Overall .....	\$100 & Plaque
16. Sweepstakes Awards:.....	1 <sup>st</sup> - \$150 & Plaque, 2 <sup>nd</sup> - \$100 & Plaque

**DEPARTMENT AA – DISPLAYS & EXHIBITS**

**DIVISION 4 – The Pride of the Panhandle**

Join us for

“The Pride of the Panhandle”

Nutritious, Low-Cost Recipes Using Ingredients Grown in the Panhandle



**Wednesday, Sept. 18, 2019**

11 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Rex Baxter Building

District 1 Texas Extension Association of Family and Consumer Sciences

Upon completion of the tasting,

Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will pay \$400 in premiums to District 1 TEAFCS





## **Senior Citizen's Day at Tri-State Fair & Rodeo**

**Amarillo National Center**

**Monday, Sept. 16, 2019**

**9 a.m. to Noon**

**FREE gate admission to the Fair for seniors age 55+ all day.**

**Entertainment will be provided!**

### **Health Fair**

FREE educational information and resources for SENIOR ADULTS, caregivers of the elderly, family members caring for an aging loved one, and healthcare professionals who are working with geriatric clients.

- Health screens, including glucose, cholesterol, blood pressure, BMI, memory, depression, balance, hearing and oxygen saturation.
- Many educational exhibits will be offered with a variety of healthcare topics covered.
- Exhibitors have included: BSA, RSVP, The Cottages at Quail Creek, NWTSH, National Home Health Care, Panhandle Independent Living Center, Area Agency on Aging of the Panhandle, Open Road Mobility, DARS. Southwest Retina, Southpark Pharmacy, Accolade Home Care, Texas Tech Health Sciences Center and more!

### **Door Prizes, Awards and Refreshments!**

Award for oldest male and female

### **Sponsors**

Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service

Tri-State Fair & Rodeo – Board of Directors

### **Program Supporters**

Coca Cola Bottling Company

Potter Extension Educational Association

**For more information, call: (806) 373-0713**





# **Rex Baxter Building General Rules For Special Culinary Contest and Exhibits 2019**

1. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judges; decision of the judges will be final.
2. A professional is defined as a person who derives their income from the making and sale of any product listed in the department classes.
3. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive one (1) day pass.
4. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space.
5. Departments will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
6. **Youth entries for Special Culinary Contests (only) – entry will get youth and 1 adult in Gate 2.**
7. Entries will be release Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and/or prizes.
8. Exhibits not picked up by Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019 will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
9. For Special Contests, check the website [www.tristatefair.com](http://www.tristatefair.com) for date and time of contest and complete contest rules. If you have any questions regarding a special contest, call the Fair office at 376-7767.



## DEPARTMENT BB – GARDEN & AGRONOMY SHOW

Superintendents.....Kay Ledbetter, Kaycee King  
 Assistant Superintendent.....Randall County Master Gardeners  
 Judge .....TBA  
 Entries Accepted ..... 9 a.m.-Noon, Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
 Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
 Judging..... 1:30 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
 Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

### SPECIAL RULES:

1. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judge; judge's decision will be final.
2. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive (1) day pass.
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space availability.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Each exhibitor is limited to one entry in each class and all entries must be grown by the entrant in the Texas Panhandle area during the CURRENT CROP YEAR.
6. All fruit and vegetables can and will be disposed of as they spoil – other exhibits must be redeemed between 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019. Premiums will be given to eligible exhibitors on Sunday, Sept. 22. **Exhibits not picked up at this time will be disposed of.**
7. All cotton bolls must be naturally opened in the field.
8. **No chemically treated seed will be accepted.**
9. Samples which do not meet class specifications as listed (such as size, quantity, number, etc.) will not be judged.

### GENERAL PREMIUMS

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$3	\$2	\$1

### Judging Criteria:

Variety and Type – Trueness to variety 10%

Uniformity – Individual items in each exhibit should be similar 10%

Quality – Size for table use, texture 60%

Condition – Marketable 20%

TOTAL 100%

**NOTE: Number in parenthesis indicates items needed to make entry.**

### CLASS:

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 101. Cucumbers (pickling) under 6" (2) | 106. Onions (2)                 |
| 102. Cucumbers, slicing, 6" & over (2) | 107. Pumpkin, field, large (1)  |
| 103. Okra – over 2" (5)                | 108. Pumpkin, field, medium (1) |
| 104. Pickling okra – 2" & under (5)    | 109. Pumpkin, field, small (1)  |
| 105. Eggplant (2)                      | 110. Pumpkin, pie (1)           |

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 111. Pumpkin, miniature (2)          | 127. Peppers, yellow, banana (3)          |
| 112. Pumpkin, ornamental (1)         | 128. Peppers, serrano (5)                 |
| 113. Squash, summer (yellow) (2)     | 129. Peppers, habanero (5)                |
| 114. Squash, zucchini – under 9” (2) | 130. Peppers, any other (5)               |
| 115. Squash, any other variety (1)   | 131. Beans, snap, whole pods (5)          |
| 116. Tomatoes, small (3)             | 132. Black-eyed peas, whole pod (5)       |
| 117. Tomatoes, medium (3)            | 133. Dried peas/beans (20 in a container) |
| 118. Tomatoes, large (2)             | 134. Watermelon, solid (1)                |
| 119. Tomatoes, yellow, small (3)     | 135. Watermelon, stripes (1)              |
| 120. Tomatoes, yellow, large (2)     | 136. Melons, other (1)                    |
| 121. Tomatoes, cherry type (5)       | 137. Small fruit (2)                      |
| 122. Tomatoes, beef steak type (2)   | 138. Gourd (1)                            |
| 123. Tomatoes, roma (3)              | 139. Oil Seeds (sunflower) (1 head)       |
| 124. Peppers, bell (3)               | 140. Any other vegetables (2)             |
| 125. Peppers, jalapeno (5)           | 141. Herbs                                |
| 126. Peppers, chili (3)              |   |

**BIG VEGETABLE AWARD:** A rosette and premium will be awarded to the largest exhibit in the following areas. Size will be based on weight. Entry may not be exhibited in individual classes.

#### **BIG VEGETABLE PREMIUMS**

Class 142: Pumpkin - \$15

Class 143: Watermelon - \$10

Class 144: Zucchini - \$5

Class 145: Tomato - \$5

#### **GARDEN BASKET PREMIUMS**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$7	\$5	\$3

Class 146: Garden Basket, Individual Exhibitor

Class 147: 4-H Garden Basket, Individual Exhibitor

This exhibit is a quality selection of five, not more than 10, varieties of mature fruits and/or vegetables. Products may be the same or of a different variety. Amounts of fruits and vegetables in this exhibit should be such that they can be arranged in a neat and orderly manner for the judge to determine quality. No specimens in this exhibit may be entered in another class. Any combination of fruits and vegetables may be used. Those not listed in the catalog may be included. The exhibit must be in a container such as a basket or box. It may be covered with a clear plastic cover; but judges must be able to handle produce to determine quality.

## **DIVISION 2 – AGRONOMY SHOW**

### **PREMIUMS**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$3	\$2	\$1

### **COTTON**

All entries must be of the type grown in the top 26 counties of the Texas Panhandle and the variety of cotton must be indicated on each entry card. Leaves must be stripped from all stalks. All cotton bolls must be naturally opened in the field.

Class 200: Most Bolls per Plant, a stalk with the greatest number of bolls. Bolls must be 1” in diameter or larger as the best adapted for mechanical harvest.

### **GRAIN**

**No chemically treated seed will be accepted.**

Class 201: Wheat (1 gal. / 20 heads)

Class 202: Grain Sorghum, heads (10)

Class 203: Corn, ears (10)

## DEPARTMENT CC – RANGE AND PASTURE PLANT IDENTIFICATION CONTEST

Superintendent ..... Deborah Boxberger – 806-468-8600, ext. 3  
Asst. Superintendents..... Tracy Fischbacher, Deanna Porter  
Registration ..... 11:30 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Location ..... Amarillo National Center  
Contest ..... Noon, Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Results and Awards ..... 3 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019

**Entries Close – Friday, Sept. 6, 2019**

### SPECIAL RULES:

1. **Divisions:** The contest will be divided into two divisions.
  - A. **Division 1** – Junior Division. Contestants must be at least 8 years old by Jan. 1, 2019 and in third grade. Contestants may be no more than 13 years old by Jan. 1, 2019
  - B. **Division 2** – Senior Division. Contestants between 14-19 years old on Jan. 1, 2019.
2. **Qualifications:** Any agricultural science teacher, AgriLife Extension agent or 4-H leader may enter as many teams as they wish in each division. Participants must have passed their 8<sup>th</sup> but not their 19<sup>th</sup> birthday before Jan. 1, 2019 and must be enrolled in a public or private elementary or secondary school in Texas, New Mexico or Oklahoma to participate.
3. **Teams:** Competing teams will consist of 3 or 4 members. Scores of the 3 highest scoring team members will comprise a team score. Individual contestants may compete and contend for all individual awards.
4. **Entry:** Teams may enter in this contest by sending a completed entry form (available from the Canadian River SWCD or Tri-State Fair & Rodeo Office) along with applicable fees to: Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, 3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Ave, Amarillo, TX. 79104. Entries must be in by Sept. 6, 2019. There will be a \$20-per-team fee to enter this contest. Contestants may be entered individually for \$5. Complimentary one-day passes will be issued to the competing team members and one coach per team.
5. **Plant Selection:** Plants will be selected from the Master Plant list prepared by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, the Department of Vocational Agriculture, the Natural Resources Conservation Service, the Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts and show officials. Copies of this plant list may be secured by writing AgriLife Extension Range Specialist, Room 225 AI Building, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. 77845-2126. Primary emphasis will be placed upon plants that grow in the Texas Panhandle area.
6. **Plant Specimens:** Plants may be mounted or live specimens.
7. **Scoring:** Contestants will be given scorecards. Contestants will have 60 seconds per plant to identify the plant, write in the common name on the scorecard and check the characteristic. Scoring will be done by points. If the plant name is incorrect, no credit will be given for characteristics correctly identified. Tie scores will be broken by providing contestants an opportunity to identify another set of plants. Plant lists will be allowed for use as a reference during the contest. **Only the Master Plant Lists provided by the contest officials are permitted. Please**

**bring a clipboard. Magnifying glasses are not permitted for use by contestants. Judges' decisions will be final.**

### **Awards**

High-scoring individuals in each division will receive a plaque and a \$400 cash award. Cash awards will also be given to the Reserve high-scoring and Third place individuals. Fourth and fifth place individuals in each contest will receive appropriate awards. The top team in each division will receive a cash award of \$200 and banner. Other appropriate team awards will be provided also.

### **SPONSORS**

AMARILLO NATIONAL BANK  
AMARILLO, TX

PLAINS LAND BANK  
AMARILLO, TX

UNITED SUPERMARKETS  
AMARILLO, CANYON, TX

CANADIAN RIVER SWCD  
AMARILLO, TX

MOORE COUNTY SWCD  
DUMAS, TX

RUNNING WATER SWCD  
DIMMITT, TX

TEXAS STATE SRM  
SONORA, TX

STAKED PLAINS SWCD  
CLAUDE, TX

WATLEY ENTERPRISES  
SPEARMAN, TX

DONLEY COUNTY SWCD  
CLARENDON, TX

HAPPY STATE BANK  
AMARILLO, TX

COCA-COLA  
AMARILLO, TX

CHAMPION'S CHOICE SILVER  
AMARILLO, TX

LX CATTLE  
AMARILLO, TX

OCHILTREE COUNTY SWCD  
PERRYTON, TX

TIERRA BLANCA SWCD  
HERFORD, TX

WHEELER COUNTY SWCD  
WHEELER, TX

DALLAM COUNTY SWCD  
DALHART, TX

GRAZING LANDS CONSERVATION  
INITIATIVE TEXAS COALITION  
VICTORIA, TX

USDA-NATURAL RESOURCES  
CONSERVATION SERVICE  
AMARILLO, TX

**DEPARTMENT DD – ART  
DIVISIONS I-II, A-B-C**

Co-Superintendents.....Dorothy Graves, Brenda Smith  
Assistant Superintendent.....TBD  
Judge.....TBD  
**No Entry Fees on Art**  
Entries Accepted ..... 3-8 p.m., Tuesday, Sept. 10, 2019, and 2-6 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019  
Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
Judging.....Hanging & Judging, Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

**SPECIAL RULES**

1. Entries may be classified or disqualified at the discretion of the superintendents and/or judges; Judges' classifications and decision will be final.
2. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive (1) day pass.
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space availability. Inappropriate or controversial material, as deemed by Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, will not be hung.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Entries will be released only upon presentation of claim checks Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and/or prizes.
6. Exhibits not picked up by Sept. 22, 2019 will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. All entries must be the original work of exhibitor. **No "Copy Art" Will Be Accepted.**
8. **Artwork may be entered only once. Once entered, it cannot be entered in subsequent years.**
9. **All Artwork whether framed or on canvas MUST BE wired for hanging or in a sheet protector. NO Saw-Tooth Hangers Accepted.**
10. **Size Limitation:** two dimensional, 30 inches in any direction, including frames.
11. All artwork and entry forms must be mailed or hand-delivered to arrive on or before **Sept. 11, 2019.** Mail to: Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, Art Competition, 3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Ave, Amarillo, TX. 79104. Additional entry forms may be obtained at the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo office or on the website.
12. All mailed entries must be shipped with adequate packing in cases strong enough for return shipment. A self-addressed label and return postage **MUST** accompany the exhibit. The Tri-State Fair & Rodeo will not be responsible for returning exhibits with insufficient postage.
13. The Fair will take every precaution in handling work entered to see that it is reasonably protected while in their possession.
14. **The Fair will not assume responsibility for loss or damage sustained while on exhibit.**
15. Ribbons will be awarded through 3<sup>rd</sup> place.
16. **All premium money will be paid to eligible exhibitors Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, as exhibits are released. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits.**
17. Individual exhibitors may enter 3 items per class in their respective division. However, exhibitors may be awarded only 2 premiums per class.
18. **No Computer Artwork under these Divisions.**
19. **No Mixed Media Artwork under these Divisions.**
20. No paint-by-number or kits.
21. No wet artwork will be accepted, including signature.

22. Nothing attached to front of frame or artwork including name and business cards.
23. Name and phone number written on back of piece.
24. No offensive words allowed on artwork:
  - A. Artworks that include profane references to a deity, obscene language, drug abuse or paraphernalia, images of suicide or criminal violence, suggested or explicit sexuality, nudity or any subject matter inappropriate for young adults, and any content that may offend the moral standards of the community are strictly prohibited.
25. Name tags will be made for each art exhibit after judging.

**Entries: Divisions: I – II – A – B – C**

**DIVISION I – Adult/Experienced:** (a) One who has painted more than 5 years.

**DIVISION II – Adult/Beginner:** (a) One who has painted less than 5 years.

**DIVISION A – Sub-Junior:** 8 and under (All Media)

**DIVISION B – Junior Youth:** 9 – 13 (All Media)

**DIVISION C – Senior Youth:** 14 – 19 (All Media)

**PREMIUMS: ALL DIVISIONS**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$3	\$2	\$1

**CLASSES:**

1. Watercolor
2. Painting (oil and acrylic)
3. Drawings (ink and pencil)
4. Pastels

**SPECIAL AWARDS**

**Overall Best of Show**

**4-H Best of Show: Divisions – Sub-Junior, Junior, Senior**  
**(Selected as the outstanding exhibit from 4-H member entries).**



**DEPARTMENT EE – PHOTOGRAPHY  
DIVISION 1 – AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY**

Co-Superintendent ..... Mikey Jo Duggan, Jenny Detten  
Asst. Superintendents..... Cathy Martindale  
Judges..... Ralph Duke, David Bowser  
Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

<b>ENTRY FEES – ADULTS, \$5 per Entry YOUTH (18 years of age and under), \$2 per Entry</b>
--

Entry Limit.....4 Photos per Person  
Entries Accepted ..... Noon-6 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019  
..... Noon-7 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
Judging..... 1:30 p.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019

**SPECIAL RULES:**

1. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judges; decision of the judges will be final.
2. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive (1) day pass. (Entries do not have to be in the same class)
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space availability.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Entries will be released Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and/or prizes.
6. Exhibits not picked up by Sept. 22, 2019 will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. Competition is open to any amateur photographer. **If you offer your photographic skills to the public for compensation, please enter the Professional Division.**
8. All pictures must be taken by the exhibitor within 24 months prior to judging. Each print may be entered only once. Once entered, it cannot be entered in subsequent years.
9. Entry fee is \$5 per print. Entry fees for each class will be jackpotted and distributed as follows:  
20% from all classes paid to overall Top Print of Show  
20% retained as an office charge.  
3 placing in each class:  
1<sup>st</sup> – 25%    2<sup>nd</sup> – 20%    3<sup>rd</sup> – 15%

**10. RULES FOR DISPLAYING PRINTS**

**Minimum size for prints is 8" x 10".** Smaller prints will not be accepted. Each 8" x 10" must be in plastic sheet protector, provided by the exhibitor. Photographic prints larger than 8" x 10" must be framed, with **PERMANENT** fixed wire hangers and already wired for hanging. No sawtooth hangers, or wire hangers fastened with tape, will be accepted. **DUE TO SAFETY CONCERNS, THIS RULE WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED!** Canvas and metal prints do not need to be framed, but must be wired ready for hanging.

**Maximum size for prints is 16" x 20"**

11. All photographic processes, printing and mounting techniques are accepted. All processes will be judged together.

12. Watermarks or other labels identifying the photographer must be covered.
13. No identifying marks should be in view on the front of photograph. All entries will be assigned a number upon entry. Name tags will be placed under each entry after judging is completed and placing announced.
14. **All photographs and entry forms must arrive or be hand delivered on or before Sept. 11.** Mail to: Tri-State Fair & Rodeo, Amateur Photographer's Competition, 3301 SE 10<sup>th</sup> Ave., Amarillo, TX. 79104. Additional entry forms may be obtained at the same address or on this website.
15. **All exhibits must remain in place through Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019.** Owners may pick them up between 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, at the Rex Baxter Building on the Tri-State Fairgrounds. **Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits.**
16. All entries mailed must be shipped with adequate packing in cases strong enough for return shipment. A self-addressed label and return postage MUST accompany the exhibit. No responsibility for returning exhibits with insufficient postage will be assumed by the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
17. **TRI-STATE FAIR & RODEO WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PRINTS, ALTHOUGH ALL POSSIBLE CARE WILL BE TAKEN.**
18. All entries must be suitable for the general public viewing.
19. Ribbons will be awarded to the top 3 prints in each class.

NOTE: During judging, the exhibit area will be closed to everyone except the judges and authorized department workers. Judges may accept questions after the judging is finished if their schedule permits.

## **CLASSES**

1. Adult, Color Photography
2. Adult, Black/White Photography
- 3A. Youth, Color Photograph: ages 14-18
- 4A. Youth, Black/White Photograph: 14-18
- 3B. Youth, Color Photograph: ages 9-13
- 4B. Youth, Black/White Photograph: 9-13
- 3C. Youth, Color Photography: ages 8 and under
- 4C. Youth, Black/White Photography: ages 8 and under

## **Computer-Manipulated Digital Prints (Attach a small sample print of original before manipulation to the back of the entry)**

5. Adult
- 6A. Youth ages 14-18
- 6B. Youth ages 9-13
- 6C. Youth ages 8 and under

**Computer manipulation is the altering of a photograph to depict something other than the realistic object, scene, etc. Such as adding or removing a person or object; changing colors, combining different images, etc.**

**Adjustments such as exposure, contrast, sharpening, spot healing to eliminate sensor dust, are not considered computer manipulation.**

**4-H Best of Show**

**Selected as the outstanding exhibit from 4-H member entries in each of three age divisions:  
Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior.**

**DEPARTMENT EE – PHOTOGRAPHY  
DIVISION 2 – PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

Superintendent ..... Tracy Barnett  
..... Portraits by Tracy, 3211 W. 6<sup>th</sup> St., Amarillo, TX, (806) 351-1331  
Asst. Superintendent ..... Donna Alexander  
Judge ..... Robert Suddarth, Lubbock, TX  
Exhibits Accepted ..... 5-8 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019, and 8-10 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
General Exhibits Judged ..... 11 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
Special Exhibits Judged ..... Immediately following General Exhibits  
Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

<b>ENTRIES CLOSE 10 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019</b> <b>ENTRY FEE \$5 per entry/Limit 4 entries per person</b>
---

**SPECIAL RULES:**

1. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judges; decision of the judges will be final.
2. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive (1) day pass.
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space availability.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Entries will be released on Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and/or prizes.
6. Exhibits not picked up by Sept. 22, 2019 will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. Competition is open to all professional photographers. Not restricted to those who earn the major part of their income from photography.
8. All prints must have been taken by exhibitors within 24 months prior to judging. Each print may be entered only once. Once entered, it cannot be entered in subsequent years.
9. Entry fee is \$5 per print. Entry fees for each class will be jackpotted and distributed as follows  
70% divided between top 3 placing in each class:  
1<sup>st</sup> – 35%    2<sup>nd</sup> – 25%    3<sup>rd</sup> – 10%  
10% from all classes paid to overall Top Print of Show  
20% retained as an office charge  
100%
10. **All prints must be 11” x 14” matted or 16” x 20” without mats. Prints must be framed, wired and ready to hang. Galley wraps and metal prints will also be accepted, wired and ready to hang. NO SAWTOOTH HANGERS ALLOWED!**

**CLASSES:**

1. Portrait
2. Wedding
3. Photojournalism
4. Commercial
5. Wildlife/Domestic Animals

6. Creative – Includes computer-generated prints and experiment-creative processes. Prints must be framed, wired and ready to hang. **NO sawtooth hangers accepted.** Glass is optional. Prints may be smaller than frame size, but frame size must be 8" x 10", 11" x 14" or 16" x 20".
7. Landscape – Prints must be framed, wired and ready to hang. **NO sawtooth hangers accepted.** Glass is optional. Prints may be smaller than frame size, but frame size must be 8" x 10", 11" x 14" or 16" x 20". Panoramic prints will be accepted, but must be no smaller than 10" x 12", and no larger than 12" x 48", including frame.

#### **TOP PRINT OF SHOW – PLAQUE**

**DEPARTMENT FF – CERAMICS / PORCELAIN ART**  
**DIVISION 1 – PROFESSIONAL**  
**DIVISION 2 – AMATEUR**  
**DIVISION 3 – SENIOR CITIZENS (55 & over)**  
**DIVISION 4 – SUB-JUNIORS (8 & under)**  
**DIVISION 5 – JUNIORS (ages 9-13)**  
**DIVISION 6 – SENIORS (ages 14-19)**

Superintendent ..... Megan Eikner  
 Asst. Superintendent ..... Maryann Hueston  
 Judge ..... Brent Shoulders  
 Entries Accepted ..... Noon-6 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019  
 ..... 10 a.m.-6 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
 Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
 Judging..... 10 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
 Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

**Premiums will be given at this time**

**SPECIAL RULES:**

1. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judges; judge's decision will be final.
2. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive (1) day pass.
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space availability.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Entries will be released on Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and/or prizes.
6. Exhibits not picked up by Sept. 22, 2019 will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. All entries in the department are subject to the General Rules & Regulations of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
8. Articles to be exhibited must have been made within the past 2 years.
9. Finish bottom of pieces and clean pouring lines.
10. No exhibitor may enter more than 6 classes, and only one entry per class allowed.
11. Ribbons will be awarded for 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> places. Best of Show – Rosette.
12. A professional is defined as an instructor, or one performing a service for profit.

**PREMIUMS**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$3	\$2	\$1

**DIVISION 1 - CERAMICS**

**CLASSES:**

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Glazes         | 4. Free Hand          |
| 2. Under Glazes   | 5. Sculptured Flowers |
| 3. Special Glazes | 6. Stain              |

- 7. Dry Brushing
- 8. Decals
- 9. Matte Glazes
- 10. Lustre
- 11. Chalk

- 12. Combination Stain & Glazes
- 13. Holidays
- 14. Animals & Birds
- 15. Figurines

## **DIVISION 2 – PORCELAIN / CHINA PAINTING**

### **CLASSES:**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16. Portraits (including bust, full figure)</li> <li>17. Animals (wild and domestic)</li> <li>18. Landscape and Seascapes</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>19. Reptiles and Bugs</li> <li>20. Modern technique and design</li> <li>21. Holidays</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

## **DIVISION 3 – GLASS**

### **CLASSES:**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>22. Holidays</li> <li>23. Dolls</li> <li>24. Sculpture</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>25. Luster</li> <li>26. Animals and Birds</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

**Special Award – “4-H Best of Show” selected as the outstanding exhibit from 4-H member entries in each Youth Age Group.**

## DEPARTMENT GG – OPEN CULINARY

Superintendent ..... Joan Gray-Soria  
Asst. Superintendents..... Tanya Holloway & Carolyn Prill

### ***Entries Accepted:***

Canned Goods ..... Noon – 6 p.m. Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019  
..... 7:30 a.m. – Noon Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Baked Goods & Candies ..... 7:30 a.m. – Noon Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Location ..... Rex Baxter Building

### ***Judging:***

Canned Goods ..... 1 p.m. Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Baked Goods ..... 1 p.m. Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Release Exhibits..... 1-3 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

*All remaining goods not picked up at the proper time will be disposed of at the discretion of the Culinary Department.*

### **OPEN CULINARY RULES:**

1. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judges; decision of the judges will be final.
2. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive (1) day pass.
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair and/or display space availability.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Entries will be released only upon presentation of claim checks on Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and/or prizes.
6. Exhibits not picked up by Sept. 22, 2019 will become the property of the Tri-State Fair.
7. Open Culinary is for persons 20 years of age and older. 19 years of age and under must enter in Youth Culinary.
8. This is an open show, open to anyone except professionals. (A professional is any person who bakes and sells products from their home or any other place.) EXCEPTION: Division 5-Professional is for professionals ONLY.
9. Any article which starts to mold or deteriorate may be removed from the display case at the discretion of the Superintendent.
10. Exhibitors may enter in all divisions, but may have only **ONE** entry in each class.
11. Ribbons have no value as to payment of PREMIUMS which are paid **ONLY** from the records of the judge's book.
12. **All canning entries must have been canned after Aug. 31, 2018 and canned from fresh products by the person exhibiting.**
13. **Fruits and vegetables must have been canned at least 2 weeks before exhibition.**
14. All canned products must be exhibited in standard regulation glass canning jars (size specified for each division). **NO MAYONNAISE, COFFEE, DECORATIVE OR OTHER ODD JARS WILL BE ACCEPTED. LABELS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED ON JARS. (NO NAME, DATE, PRODUCT INFO, ETC.)**
15. **All jars must have a properly sealed lid and ring to be accepted. No jars will be accepted sealed with paraffin.**
16. An entry must be made, baked or canned in its entirety by the individual in whose name the entry is listed. Cakes should be brought on a foil-covered platform, no larger than 14" x 18".



17. All baked entries must be brought in/on a DISPOSABLE plate, pie plate, or container. NO GLASS or decorative pie plates, cake plates, etc. will be returned.
18. We are not responsible for damaged products, damaged containers or lost containers.
19. All premiums will be paid to eligible exhibitors on Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019 as products are released.
20. Canned products will not be opened for judging.

## Rex Baxter Building General Rules for Contests and Exhibits Page 90

### CANNED & BAKED

All exhibits that have not been picked up by Sept. 22, 2019 will be disposed of at the discretion of the Fair.

### Best of Show Award

As a special award for Best of Show in Divisions 1-8, a Rosette and gift will be awarded.  
(There will be only one award in each of these divisions. Division 5-Professional will not be eligible for Superintendent's Award).

## BAKED PRODUCTS – DIVISIONS 1 – 8

Baked products containing commercial mixes **WILL NOT** be accepted.

### SCORE CARD: BREAD

Size .....	5
Shape .....	5
Crust .....	10
General Appearance .....	15
Flavor, Odor, Taste .....	25
Lightness .....	15
Texture .....	15
Color .....	10
<b>TOTAL SCORE .....</b>	<b>100</b>

Bread should be so completely baked that, when pressed upon, it will spring out immediately upon release of pressure. The flavor should be nutty, agreeable to taste and with no suggestion of sourness. The crumb should be slightly moist, tender, yet no crumbling when compressed, light in weight in proportion to size, even grain and slightly creamy white in color. The crust of a standard loaf should be tender and of medium thickness.

### DIVISION 1 – BREAD

#### PREMIUMS

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$4	\$3	\$2

**YEAST:**

1. Loaf Raisin
2. Loaf Sour Dough
3. Loaf White
4. Loaf Whole Wheat

5. Rolls, Any Shape (6)
6. Cinnamon Rolls (6)
7. Sally Lunn
8. Any Yeast Not Listed

**NON-YEAST:**

9. Coffee Cake
10. Corn Bread (6)
11. Jalapeno Cornbread (6)
12. Loaf Banana/Banana Nut
13. Loaf Pumpkin

14. Loaf Zucchini
15. Muffins
16. Plain Biscuits (6)
17. Sour Milk (6)
18. Any other quick bread not listed

**DIVISION 2 – CAKES (Not Iced or Glazed)**  
**Whole Cake**

**PREMIUMS**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$5	\$4	\$2

**SCORE CARD POINTS**

General Appearance.....	15
Size.....	5
Shape.....	5
Crust.....	10
Flavor, Odor, Taste .....	35
Lightness .....	15
Crumb .....	15
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

**CLASS**

19. Angel Food, Plain or Chocolate
20. Applesauce
21. Fruits (\$8 and \$6)

22. Pound
23. Any other not listed

**DIVISION 3 – CAKES (To Be Iced)**  
**Whole Cake**

**PREMIUMS:**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$6	\$4	\$2

**SCORE CARD POINTS:**

General Appearance.....	15
Lightness .....	15
Texture (Tender, Fine Grain).....	20
Flavor .....	30

(No taste of baking powder or soda; not too highly seasoned; well-balanced flavor)

Icing or Filling .....20

(Consistency to spread and cut without cracking; smooth, about ¼” thick, light and fluffy, flavor well-balanced with that of cake)

**TOTAL .....100**

**CLASS**

24. Banana Layer

25. Carrot

26. Chocolate Layer

27. Coconut Layer

28. Devil’s Food

29. German Chocolate

30. Italian

31. Red Velvet

32. Undecorate Cupcakes

33. Any other not listed

**DIVISION 4 – DECORATED CAKES**

**(Non-Professional) Whole Cake**

**PREMIUMS:**

**1<sup>st</sup>      2<sup>nd</sup>      3<sup>rd</sup>**

**\$12      \$10      \$5**

**\*BAKERS MAY USE CAKE FORMS (Styrofoam)\***

Cakes may be made in mold or layer pans. Decorated cakes may use cake forms since the heat in September can affect the stability of cakes and frosting. Judges will not cut into the decorated cakes. Cardboard, Plexiglas, Plywood, Masonite or plastic cake rounds may be used (not to exceed 14” thick). Square or oblong cakes are not to exceed 14” in width and 18” in length. Basic cake should be frosted with a soft, edible icing. Royal icing should be used for decorating only.

**SCORE CARD POINTS:**

General neatness and appearance.....20

Artistic value .....15

Suitability of design to purpose .....15

Originality .....15

Color Combination.....15

Difficulty of Project .....20

**TOTAL .....100**

**CLASS**

34. Birthday Cake

35. Decorated Cupcakes (6) not to exceed 2” each

36. Gingerbread House

37. Grooms Cake

38. Special Occasion Cake

39. Wedding or Anniversary Cake (not to exceed 18” and no more than 3 tiers)

40. Any other not listed

## DIVISION 5 – PROFESSIONAL DECORATED CAKES/COOKIES

### PREMIUMS:

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$12	\$10	\$5

### \*BAKERS MAY USE CAKE FORMS (Styrofoam)\*

Cakes may be made in mold or layer pans. Decorated cakes may use cake forms since the heat in September can affect the stability of cakes and frosting. Judges will not cut into the decorated cakes. Cardboard, Plexiglas, Plywood, Masonite or plastic cake rounds may be used (not to exceed 14” thick). Square or oblong cakes are not to exceed 14” in width and 18” in length. Basic cake should be frosted with a soft, edible icing. Royal icing should be used for decorating only. *Professionals may bring a business card at check-in for display purposes only.*

### SCORE CARD POINTS:

General neatness and appearance.....	20
Artistic value .....	15
Suitability of design to purpose .....	15
Originality .....	15
Color Combination.....	15
Difficulty of Project .....	20
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>100</b>

### CLASS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 41. Birthday Cake                                | 45. Wedding Cake (not to exceed 18” and no more Than 3 tiers) |
| 42. Decorated Cupcakes (6) not to exceed 2” each | 46. Sugar Artwork (not displayed on a cake)                   |
| 43. Decorated Cookies                            | 47. Any other not listed                                      |
| 44. Special Occasion Cake                        |   |

## DIVISION 6 – COOKIES

*All cookies must be displayed on a disposable plate.*

### PREMIUMS:

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$3	\$2	\$1

### SCORE CARD POINTS:

Appearance .....	20
(Uniform in size and shape, well-browned)	
Lightness .....	15
Texture .....	25
(Crisp, tender, even grain)	
Flavor .....	40
(No taste of baking powder or soda, seasoning, well-balanced flavor)	
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>100</b>

## CLASS

- |                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 48. Assorted (6) varieties (1 each) | 54. Iced (6)                 |
| 49. Bar (6)                         | 55. Oatmeal (6)              |
| 50. Brownies (iced or not) (6)      | 56. Peanut Butter (6)        |
| 51. Chocolate Chip (6)              | 57. Snickerdoodle (6)        |
| 52. Drop (6)                        | 58. Sugar (6)                |
| 53. Fruit Filled (6)                | 59. Any other not listed (6) |

## DIVISION 7 – PASTRY

Pies containing commercially prepared fillings and/or crust **WILL NOT** be accepted.

**Refrigerator-type pies, such as cream or custard, are not suitable for display and WILL NOT be accepted.**

## PREMIUMS:

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$5	\$4	\$3

## SCORE CARD POINTS:

General Appearance.....	20
(size, shape & crust color)	
Flavor, odor & taste .....	35
Crumb-tender & light.....	25
Filling-stable, not runny.....	20
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>100</b>

## CLASS

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 60. Apple with Top Crust           | 64. Any Fruit Pie with Crumble Topping |
| 61. Cherry with Top Crust          | 65. Any Berry Cobbler                  |
| 62. Peach with Top Crust           | 66. Any Fruit Cobbler                  |
| 63. Any other Fruit with Top Crust | 67. Pecan                              |

## DIVISION 8 – CANDIES

## PREMIUMS:

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$4	\$3	\$1

## SCORE CARD POINTS:

Number of pieces .....	15
Appearance-uniform .....	15
Color .....	15

Texture-even grain .....	15
Taste & flavor .....	40
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

#### **CLASS**

- 68. Bon Bons (10)
- 69. Box Assorted\* (18) (6 Kind - \$5 & \$3)
- 70. Chocolate Fudge (10)
- 71. Chocolate Fudge Marshmallow (10)
- 72. Divinity (10)

- 73. Peanut Brittle (10)
- 74. Any other nut Brittle (10)
- 75. Peanut Butter Fudge (10)
- 76. Peanut Patties (10)
- 77. Pecan Pralines (10)
- 78. Any Other Not Listed

**NOTE \*Box should be attractive and contain no less than 6 different kinds for a total of 18.**

### **CANNED PRODUCTS**

#### **ALL PREMIUMS, unless otherwise noted**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$1</b>

All canned products must be exhibited in STANDARD REGULATION GLASS CANNING JARS. (sizes specified for each class.) No mayonnaise, coffee or other odd jars will be accepted. ALL JARS MUST HAVE A PROPERLY SEALED LID TO BE ACCEPTED. LABELS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED ON JARS. (No dates, name or product info.) Canned vegetables, fruits, pickles and relishes will be judged according to the following:

SELECTION: Uniform size, shape and ripeness...	20
COLOR: Natural color of vegetables or fruit .....	20
PACK: Economical and uniform .....	20
CONDITION OF SOLIDS: Firm & tender .....	20
CONDITION OF LIQUID: Clear.....	20
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

### **DIVISION 9 - FRUITS**

#### **(Quarts, Pints or Pint-and-One-Half)**

#### **CLASS**

- 79. Apples
- 80. Apricots
- 81. Berries, any kind
- 82. Cherries
- 83. Holiday Fancy Pack
- 84. Peaches
- 85. Pears

- 86. Plums
- 87. Applesauce
- 88. Apple Juice
- 89. Grape Juice
- 90. Plum Juice
- 91. Any other fruit not listed
- 92. Any other fruit juice not listed

### **DIVISION 10 – VEGETABLES**

#### **CLASS**

- 93. Beans, shelled (any kind)

- 94. Beans, green, snap only
- 95. Bean, wax, snap only
- 96. Beets
- 97. Black-eyed Peas
- 98. Carrots
- 99. Corn, whole grain or creamed
- 100. Fancy Pack

- 101. Jalapenos
- 102. Okra
- 103. Potatoes, Irish or Red
- 104. Pumpkin
- 105. Soup mixture, No Meat
- 106. Sweet Potatoes
- 107. Tomatoes
- 108. Any other Vegetables-no squash

### **DIVISION 11 – PICKLES AND RELISHES** **(Quarts, Half Pints, Pints or Pint-and-One-Half)**

#### **CLASS**

- 109. Beets
- 110. Bread & Butter-cucumber
- 111. Bread & Butter-any other
- 112. Cucumbers, Dill
- 113. Cucumbers, Sweet
- 114. Cucumbers, Sweet, Christmas Red, Cinnamon,  
or Green
- 115. Green Tomatoes
- 116. Hot Pickles
- 117. Jalapenos
- 118. Mixed Vegetables
- 119. Okra
- 120. Onions
- 121. Peaches, Sweet
- 122. Peppers, Any kind
- 123. Squash, Any kind

- 124. Sauerkraut
- 125. Any Other Fruit Pickle Not Listed
- 126. Any Other Vegetable Pickle Not Listed
- 127. Chow-Chow
- 128. Corn Relish
- 129. Pepper Relish
- 130. Squash Relish
- 131. Any Relish Not Listed
- 132. Barbeque Sauce
- 133. Catsup
- 134. Chili Sauce
- 135. Hot Sauce
- 136. Picante Sauce
- 137. Spaghetti Sauce
- 138. Fruit Salsa
- 139. Tomato Salsa
- 140. Vegetable Salsa

### **DIVISION 12 – MEATS** **(Pints or Half Pints)**

#### **CLASS**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>141. Beef</li> <li>142. Chili</li> <li>143. Pork</li> <li>144. Poultry</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>145. Soup (must contain meat)</li> <li>146. Venison</li> <li>147. Any Other Not Listed</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

### **DIVISION 13 – JELLY** **(Pints, Half-Pints or Jelly Glasses)**

Jelly will be judged according to the following:

**COLOR & CLEARNESS:** Color determined by kind of fruit; should be free from cloudiness

.....50

CONSISTENCY: Should retain shape when removed from glass, should quiver, be tender

.....25

TEXTURE: Smooth and free from grains .....25

**TOTAL.....100**

**CLASS:**

148. Apple

149. Apricot

150. Berry, any other kind not listed

151. Blackberry

152. Blueberry

153. Cherry

154. Crab Apple

155. Designer Jelly

156. Grape

157. Jalapeno

158. Peach

159. Plum

160. Raspberry

161. Strawberry

162. Wild Grape

163. Wild Plum

164. Any other not listed

**DIVISION 14 – BUTTER OR JAM  
(Pints, Half-Pints or Jelly Glasses)**

**FRUIT BUTTERS:** Fruit butters are fruit pulp which has been pressed through a sieve or a colander and cooked with sugar (spices if desired) until thick enough to spread.

**MARMALADES:** Marmalades are made from fruits or a combination of fruits often including citrus fruits. The fruit and peel appear in small pieces throughout the clear, transparent jelly-like product.

**CONSERVES:** Conserves are a jam-like product made of two or more fruits which contain either nuts or raisins or both.

**CLASS:**

165. Apple

166. Applesauce

167. Apricot

168. Blackberry

169. Blueberry

170. Conserves, Any Kind

171. Designer Jam

172. Grape

173. Honey

174. Honey Mixture

175. Marmalade, Any Kind

176. Mixed Berry

177. Peach

178. Pear

179. Plum

180. Pumpkin

181. Raspberry

182. Strawberry

183. Wild Card

184. Wild Plum

185. Any other Jam or Butter not listed

**DIVISION 15 – PRESERVES**

**(Pints, Half-Pints or Jelly Glasses)**

**FRUIT PRESERVES:** Preserves are fruits preserved with sugar so that the fruit retains its shape, is clear, shiny, tender and plump. The syrup is clear and varies from the thickness of honey to that of soft jelly.

**CLASS**

186. Apricot



187. Blackberry  
188. Blueberry  
189. Cherry  
190. Designer Preserves  
191. Mixed Berry  
192. Peach

193. Pear  
194. Raspberry  
195. Strawberry  
196. Tomato  
197. Watermelon  
198. Any other preserves not listed

## DEPARTMENT HH – OPEN TEXTILES

Co-Superintendents.....Lynett Seaton, 806-372-8944, Kathy Ashlock, 806-374-7494  
Asst. Superintendents.....Gary Seaton, Bobby & Laura Blount,  
Entries Accepted ..... 4-8 p.m., Tuesday, Sept. 10, 2019  
..... 10 a.m.-6 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019  
..... 10 a.m.-4 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
Judging..... 7 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019  
Age Division ..... Adult/Senior Citizens

**\*\*\*2019 - NEW Sponsored Quilting Contest - See Page 121\*\***

### JUDGING CRITERIA:

1. Assembly – items used construction, etc.
2. Quality
3. Workmanship
4. Theme/Color Coordination/Imagination
5. Finished Product – Does the entry make a craftsman's statement? Each entry is to be considered in its correct division. Each exhibitor deserves the same consideration.
6. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judges; judges' classification/decision will be final.

**1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> place ribbons to be awarded at the judges' discretion.**

**Rosettes awarded to the best in each division.**

### ALL PREMIUMS, unless otherwise noted- Excluded Division 5B

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$3	\$2	\$1

### SPECIAL RULES:

1. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judges; classification/decision of the judges will be final.
2. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive (1) day pass.
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space availability.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Entries will be released only upon presentation of claim checks **Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m.** Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and/or prizes.
6. Exhibits not picked up by **Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019**, will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. NO MAIL ENTRIES ACCEPTED.
8. A professional may not enter any division or class of Open Textiles. A professional is defined as a person whose primary source of income is derived from the making and sale of any product listed in the following classes.

9. An exhibitor may enter only one entry per class. All items must be made in the last two years and entered in the name of the person doing the work.

**PREVIOUS ENTRIES NOT ELIGIBLE.**

10. Each item entered must be clean and free of odors, smoke, pet hair, etc.

**11. Sizes:**

*Dolls, ceramics, toys and animals:* not to exceed 18" high

**Pictures:** Not over 100" combined length and width. Small – under 25", Medium – 25-40", Large – 40-50" Pictures need to be framed.

*Rugs:* Not over 100" combined length and width

*Baskets:* Not over 12" in diameter

*Spinning:* Each small skein must contain 2 yards of yarn and tied neatly in 3 places. Each skein will be judged individually.

12. Ribbons will be awarded to 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> places. Rosettes will be awarded for Best of Division in the 11 divisions **(Ribbons have no value as to payment of premiums, which are paid only from the records of the judge's book.)**

13. A Superintendent's Trophy will be awarded for Best Entry.

**Rex Baxter Building General Rules for Contests and Exhibits Page 92**

**DIVISION 1 – KNITTING**

**Hand Knitting:**

- |                                   |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 100. Afghan (1-\$4, 2-\$3, 3-\$2) | 107. Scarf/Boa              |
| 101. Sweater – Ladies             | 108. Shrug (half sweater)   |
| 102. Sweater – Men's              | 109. Mittens/Gloves         |
| 103. Sweater – Child/Infant       | 110. Socks                  |
| 104. Original Design              | 111. Shawl                  |
| 105. Toboggan/Cap/Ski Mask        | 112. Other Hand Knitting    |
| 106. Infant Afghan/Blanket        | 113. Other Machine Knitting |

**DIVISION 2 – EMBROIDERY**

**Embroidery**

- |                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 200. Pillowcase                      | 204. Kitchen Accessories    |
| 201. Picture (not over 50" combined) | 205. Tablecloth             |
| 202. Wearing Apparel                 | 206. Any Machine Embroidery |
| 203. Pillow                          | 207. Any Hand Embroidery    |
|                                      | 208. Other Embroidery       |

**Counted Cross Stitch**

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 209. Seasonal Picture (sm)*   | 218. Other Picture (sm)*                                 |
| 210. Seasonal Picture (med)*  | 219. Other Picture (med)*                                |
| 211. Seasonal Picture (lg)*   | 220. Other Picture (lg)*                                 |
| 212. Nature Picture (sm)*     | 221. Pillowcases   |
| 213. Nature Picture (med)*    | 222. Pillow  |
| 214. Nature Picture (lg)*     | 223. Home Accessory                                      |
| 215. Religious Picture (sm)*  | 224. Nursery Accessories                                 |
| 216. Religious Picture (med)* | 225. Wearing Apparel                                     |
| 217. Religious Picture (lg)*  | 226. Other Counted Cross-Stitch (not over 100" combined) |

**Crewel Embroidery**

- 227. Small/Med/Large Picture
- 228. Other Crewel Embroidery

**Smocking**

- 229. Dress
- 230. Other Smocking

**Miscellaneous**

- 231. Any Textile Painting
- 232. Any Applique Item
- 233. Other Embroidery

**DIVISION 3 – SEWING****Wearing Apparel**

- 300. Suit (Jacket/Skirt/Pants)
- 301. Dress
- 302. Formal Wear
- 303. Sportswear
- 304. Other Wearing Apparel

**Apparel Accessories**

- 305. Purse
- 306. Totes/Bags
- 307. Scarves
- 308. Belts

**Infant/Children's**

- 309. Girls Wearing Apparel
- 310. Boys Wearing Apparel
- 311. Costumes
- 312. Nursery Accessories
- 313. Other Infant/Children Apparel

**Fleece**

- 314. Blanket (no ties)
- 315. Pillow
- 316. Other Fleece item (no ties)

**Home Accessories**

- 317. Pillow
- 318. Pillowcases
- 319. Bath Accessories
- 320. Kitchen Accessories
- 321. Placemats
- 322. Other Home Accessories

**Miscellaneous**

- 323. Any Recycled Sewing
- 324. Any Combination Sewing  
(3 or more techniques)
- 325. Yo-Yo's
- 326. Other Machine Sewing
- 327. Other Misc. Sewing

**DIVISION 4 – MISCELLANEOUS SOFT TEXTILE HAND WORK****Tatting**

- 400. Any Tatting
- 401. Any Hemstitch/Drawnwork/Hardanger

**Needlepoint**

- 402. Original Design
- 403. Picture (not over 50" combined)
- 404. Pillow
- 405. Other Needlepoint

**Plastic Canvas**

- 406. Tissue Box Covers
- 407. Other Plastic Canvas

**Weaving**

- 408. Place Mats
- 409. Wall Hanging
- 410. Coverlet/Afghan
- 411. Wearing Apparel

**Spinning**

- 417. Natural Color Fibers
- 418. Hand Dyed Color Fibers

**Miscellaneous**

- 422. Needle Punch
- 423. Socks

- 412. Shawl/Scarves
- 413. Area Mat/Rug
- 414. Towels
- 415. Hot Pad/Coasters
- 416. Other Weaving

- 419. Plant Fiber
- 420. Blended Fiber
- 421. Other Fiber

- 424. Rugs
- 425. Other Soft Handwork

**DIVISION 5A – QUILTS****PREMIUMS**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$4	\$3	\$2

**Hand Quilting**

- 500. Group
- 501. Combination with Machine
- 502. Pieced
- 503. Sampler
- 504. Applique
- 505. Embroidery
- 506. Patchwork
- 507. Novelty

- 508. Original Design
- 509. Quilt as You Go
- 510. Log Cabin
- 511. Rag
- 512. Wall Hanging (not over 100” combined)
- 513. Miniature Quilt
- 514. Infant Quilt
- 515. Other Hand Quilting

**Machine Quilting**

- 516. Group
- 517. Combination with Hand
- 518. Pieced
- 519. Sampler
- 520. Applique
- 521. Embroidery
- 522. Patchwork
- 523. Novelty

- 524. Original Design
- 525. Quilt as You Go
- 526. Log Cabin
- 527. Rag
- 528. Wall Hanging (not over 100” combined)
- 529. Miniature Quilt
- 530. Infant Quilt
- 531. Other Machine Quilting

**Tacked Quilting**

- 532. Pieced Quilt

- 533. Other Tacked Quilting

**Miscellaneous**

- 534. Lap Quilt

- 535. Pillow
- 536. Other Quilting

**DIVISION 5B – \*\*NEW\*\* BEST OF THE TRI-STATE FAIR QUILTS  
SPONSORED CONTEST BY AMARILLO COTTON WAREHOUSE**

**PREMIUMS:**

Up to two of each of the following will be awarded

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>	<b>Honorable Mention</b>
<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$50</b>
<b>Rosette</b>	<b>Rosette</b>	<b>Rosette</b>	

**Competition Rules:**

1. All first and second place winners from Division 5A- QUILTS that meet the qualifying criteria will automatically be entered into the sponsored contest.
2. If the contestant has multiple quilts that won first and second places in Division 5A- QUILTS, the ONE quilt that most closely matches the requirements for the contest will be chosen to be entered into the sponsored contest. The choice of the qualifying quilt will be at the discretion of the judges and will be final.
3. Entries must be completed within the last two years and preferably constructed from cotton materials.
4. Exhibitor's name and any other personal information must be covered until judging is completed.
5. Entries must remain on display throughout the fair and picked up between 1-3 p.m. on Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019.
6. The sponsor reserves the right to publish and use the quilt and the quilters name in promotion and advertising without compensation.
7. The contestant agrees to be bound by the rules of this contest and by the decisions of the judges, which will be final.

**Sponsored Contest Qualifying Requirements:**

1. Must be clean and free of markings
2. Preferably 100% cotton
3. 40 x 60 or larger
4. Must hang square

Judges will score based on the above requirements along with the following criteria:

**Workmanship:** Points sharp, stitches even, proper thread usage, no shadowing, appliques secured, lays flat, and batting properly positioned.

**Creativity:** Design and all principles skillfully balanced.

**AWARD FUNDS ARE POSSIBLE THANKS TO THE  
AMARILLO COTTON WAREHOUSE**

<b>ALL QUILT ENTRIES MUST BE <u>CLEAN, FREE OF SMOKE OR ODOR, PET HAIR</u> AND CONSTRUCTED OF FABRIC</b>
--

**DIVISION 6 - CROCHET**  
**Please furnish Afghan pattern name.**

**Afghan (1<sup>st</sup> -\$4, 2<sup>nd</sup> -\$3, 3<sup>rd</sup> -\$2)**

- 600. Ripple
- 601. Stained Glass
- 602. Add A Square
- 603. Designer

**Infant**

- 609. Afghan

**Wearing Apparel**

- 612. Boa/Scarf
- 613. Shawl/Stole
- 614. Fashion Accessories

**Home Accessories**

- 618. Tablecloth (over 48")
- 619. Luncheon Cloth (under 48")
- 620. Doily (less than 18")
- 621. Doily (over 18")
- 622. Pot Holder/Hot Pad

**Miscellaneous Crochet**

- 628. Doll Clothing
- 629. Wall Hanging (not over 100" combined)

- 604. Original Design
- 605. Mile-A-Minute
- 606. Hearts/Diamonds
- 607. Shell
- 608. Other Crochet Afghan

- 610. Crochet Infant
- 611. Other Infant

- 615. Cap/Ski Mask
- 616. House Shoes
- 617. Other Apparel

- 623. Place Mats
- 624. Pillow
- 625. Kitchen Item
- 626. Bathroom Item
- 627. Other Home Accessory

- 630. Lap Cover/Throw
- 631. Miniature Crochet
- 632. Other Miscellaneous

**DIVISION 7 – HOLIDAY CORNER**

**Stocking**

- 700. Needlepoint
- 701. Crochet
- 702. Knit
- 703. Felt

**Miscellaneous**

- 708. Wall Hanging over 50"
- 709. Wall Hanging under 50"
- 710. Tree (not over 30")
- 711. Tree Skirt
- 712. Tree Topper
- 713. Wreath

**Other Holiday Items**

- 721. Valentine

- 704. Counted Cross Stitch
- 705. Lace
- 706. Quilted
- 707. Other Stocking

- 714. Nativity (not over 18")
- 715. Ornament
- 716. Angel
- 717. Centerpiece
- 718. Tablecloth
- 719. Corsage
- 720. Other Misc. Design

- 722. St. Patrick's
- 723. Easter

724. July 4<sup>th</sup>  
725. Halloween  
726. Thanksgiving

727. Christmas  
728. Patriotic  
729. Other Holiday Item

**Wearing Apparel**

730. Adult  
731. Child

732. Other Wearing Apparel

**Plastic Canvas**

733. Any Plastic Canvas

**DIVISION 8 – NOVELTIES**

**Glass**

800. Stained Glass (sm)  
801. Stained Glass (med)

802. Stained Glass (lg)  
803. Sun Catcher  
804. Other Glass

**Flower Arrangement**

805. Silk

806. Other Flower Arrangement

**Painting**

807. Paint/Print Technique  
808. Decorator Painting  
809. Wood

810. Tole Painting  
811. Tin/Metal  
812. Original Design  
813. Other Painting

**Paper Craft**

814. Greeting Cards  
815. Paper Art

816. Original Designed Book  
817. Other Paper Craft

**Scrapbook/Album**

818. Single Page  
819. Wooden

820. Padded  
821. Recycled  
822. Other Scrapbook/Album

**Made From (small item not over 18")**

823. Wood  
824. Metal  
825. Shells/Rocks

826. Cloth  
827. Bronze  
828. Other Small Items

**Dolls (Not over 18")**

829. Character

830. Porcelain  
831. Other Dolls

**Animals**

832. Crochet  
833. Ragged/Stuffed

834. Novelty  
835. Other Animal

**Jewelry – Bracelets**

836. Silver

837. Plastic  
838. Crystal/Glass



839. Wood

**Jewelry- Earrings**

842. Silver

843. Plastic

844. Crystal/Glass

**Jewelry – Necklace**

848. Silver

849. Plastic

850. Crystal/Glass

**Jewelry Miscellaneous**

854. Rings- Silver

855. Rings- Stones

**Crosses**

858. Cloth

859. Wood

**Recycle**

862. Fabric

863. Metal

**Miscellaneous**

866. Fleece Blanket (ties acceptable)

867. Any Basket (not over 12” diameter)

868. Models or Kits

869. Stepping Stones (not over 12” diameter)

870. Any Mosaic Item

871. Clocks

872. Birdhouse (not over 18”)

873. Knives

840. Stone

841. Other Jewelry- Bracelet

845. Wood

846. Stone

847. Other Jewelry- Earrings

851. Wood

852. Stone

853. Other Jewelry- Necklace

856. Pendants

857. Other Jewelry- Misc.

860. Metal

861. Other Crosses

864. Plastic

865. Other Recycle

874. Novelty Picture

875. Decorated Picture Frame

876. Purses

877. Lamp or Lighted Item

878. Tied/knotted (not fleece)

879. Before/After (sm)\*

880. Before/After (med)\*

881. Digital Art

882. Other Miscellaneous Novelty

**DIVISION 9 – WOOD**

**Woodworking (by machine)**

900. Figure (not to exceed 12”)

901. Animals (not to exceed 12”)

902. General Items (not to exceed 12”)

903. Candle Holder

904. Other Woodworking

**Wood Carving**

905. Figure (not to exceed 12”)

906. Animals (not to exceed 12”)

907. General Items (not to exceed 12”)

908. Candle Holder

909. Other Wood Carving

**Miscellaneous**

910. Walking Cane (not to exceed 5’)

911. Birdhouses (not to exceed 18”)

912. Recycled Item (not over 18")

913. Recycled Item (19" to 5')

### **DIVISION 10 – FOR MEN ONLY**

#### **Crochet**

1001. Afghan (1<sup>st</sup> -\$4, 2<sup>nd</sup> -\$3, 3<sup>rd</sup> -\$2)

1002. Other Crochet

#### **Miscellaneous**

1003. Quilting

1004. Sewing

1005. Wearing Apparel

1006. Glass Craft (sm/med)

1007. Metal/Nails (sm/med)

1008. Leather Craft (sm/med)

1009. Ceramics/Plaster (not over 18")

1010. Bronze Figure (not over 18")

1011. Recycled Item (not over 18")

1012. Birdhouse (not over 18")

1013. Lamp or Lighted Item (sm/med)

1014. Candleholder

1015. Clocks

1016. Weaving

1017. Wall Hanging (not over 100" combined)

1018. Other Misc. Item

#### **Wood Carving**

1019. Figure (not to exceed 12")

1020. Animals (not to exceed 12")

1021. General Items (not to exceed 12")

1022. Other Wood Carving

#### **Woodworking (by machine)**

1023. Figure (not to exceed 12")

1024. Animals (not to exceed 12")

1025. General Items (not to exceed 12")

1026. Other Woodworking

### **DIVISION 11 – SENIOR CITIZENS**

**(Persons age 55 or older)**

#### **Crochet**

1100. Afghan (1-\$4, 2-\$3, 3-\$2)

1101. Doilies

1102. Pillow

1103. Potholder/Hot Pads

1104. Infants

1105. Fashion Accessories

1106. Other Crochet

#### **Embroidered**

1107. Picture (small-under 25")

1108. Pillowcase/Dresser/Scarf

1109. Pillow

1110. Kitchen Accessories

1111. Any Textile Painting

1112. Other Embroidery

#### **Knitted**

1113. Afghan (1-\$4, 2-\$3, 3-\$2)

1114. Wearing Apparel

1115. Other Knitting

#### **Novelties**

1116. Animal/Toy

1117. Christmas

1118. Other Novelty

#### **Miscellaneous**

1119. Ceramics (under 18")

1120. Sewing/Any Article

1121. Weaving

1122. Leather Craft

1123. Other Miscellaneous

**Plastic Canvas**

- 1124. Tissue Box
- 1125. Kitchen Accessories

- 1126. Christmas Item
- 1127. Other Plastic Canvas

**Needlepoint**

- 1128. Picture (not over 50" combined)
- 1129. Other Needlepoint

**Hand Quilt (1-\$4, 2-\$3, 3-\$2)**

- 1130. Combination
- 1131. Applique
- 1132. Log
- 1133. Patchwork
- 1134. Novelty
- 1135. Original Design
- 1136. Quilt As You Go
- 1137. Other Hand Quilt

**Machine Quilt (1-\$4, 2-\$3, 3-\$2)**

- 1138. Combination
- 1139. Applique
- 1140. Log
- 1141. Patchwork
- 1142. Novelty
- 1143. Original Design
- 1144. Quilt As You Go
- 1145. Embroidery
- 1146. Other Machine Quilt

**Handwork**

- 1147. Counted Cross Stitch  
(not over 50" combined)
- 1148. Crewel (not over 50" combined)
- 1149. Other Handwork

**Wood Carving**

- 1150. Figure (not to exceed 12")
- 1151. Animals (not to exceed 12")
- 1152. General Items (not to exceed 12")
- 1153. Other Wood Carving

**Woodworking (by machine)**

- 1154. Figure (not to exceed 12")
- 1155. Animals (not to exceed 12")
- 1156. General Items (not to exceed 12")
- 1157. Candle Holder
- 1158. Other Woodworking (by machine)

**DEPARTMENT JJ – YOUTH CULINARY**  
**GROUP 1 – SUB-JUNIOR (5-8 Years)**  
**GROUP 2 – JUNIOR (9-13 Years)**  
**GROUP 3 – SENIOR (14-19 Years)**

Co- Superintendents..... Marleen Glasscock, 806-206-0075, Bunny Baldwin, 806-570-7972  
Asst. Superintendents..... LaJauna Perkins, Wendy Gaddis, Sherri Tickner, Rene Pittman

**Entries Accepted:**

Canned, Baked Goods & Recipe Contest ..... 10 a.m.-6 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019  
..... 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019

**Judging:**

Canned, Baked Goods & Recipe Contest ..... 5 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

**Canned Products and Prizes Must Be Picked Up: Claim Check Must Be Presented to Pick Up Canned Products and Prizes, Otherwise They Become the Property of the Tri-State Fair.**

SPECIAL AWARD – 4-H Best of Show (Selected as the outstanding exhibit from 4-H member entries in each division: Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior).

**Youth Culinary Rules:**

1. ONLY ENTRIES ON OR IN DISPOSABLE CONTAINERS WILL BE ACCEPTED. Decision of the judges will be final.
2. Exhibitors entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive only (1) day pass.
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space availability.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. All entries will be released, and all premiums will be paid ONLY upon presentation of claim checks Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and premiums.
6. Exhibits not picked up by Sept. 22, 2019 will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. In the Youth Department, any person 19 years of age or younger may compete. The three age groups will be *Sub-Juniors (ages 5-8)*, *Juniors (ages 9-13)*, and *Seniors (ages 14-19)*.
8. **Please note Division #, Class #, Age, School, and date of birth on entry form. Age to be determined as of Sept. 1 of the current school year.**
9. Youth Division will be displayed separate from the Open Culinary.
10. ALL baked goods will become the property of Youth Culinary Department.
11. **All entries should be made on disposable plates and pie plates. No containers will be returned.**
12. Ribbons have no value as to payment of PREMIUMS which are paid ONLY from the records of the judge's book.
13. ALL canned entries must have been canned after Aug. 31, 2018, and canned from fresh products by the person exhibiting.
14. Fruits and vegetables must have been canned at least 2 weeks before exhibition.

15. ALL canned products must be exhibited in standard regulation glass canning jars (size specified in each division). **NO MAYONNAISE, COFFEE, DECORATIVE OR OTHER ODD JARS WILL BE ACCEPTED.**
16. ALL jars must have a properly sealed **PLAIN LID** and **RING** to be accepted. (No jars will be accepted sealed with paraffin, or with embellishments.) **LABELS MUST NOT BE PLACED ON JARS.**
17. An entry must be made, baked or canned in its entirety by the individual in whose name the entry is listed. Cakes should be brought on foil covered cardboard, no larger than 14" x 18". **NO GROUP ENTRIES ACCEPTED.**
18. **Exhibitors may enter in all Divisions, but may have only one entry in each class.**
19. Department reserves the right to place entries in the category it deems appropriate.
20. We are not responsible for damaged products or containers.
21. Any article which starts to mold or deteriorate may be removed from the display case at the discretion of the superintendent.
22. Canned products will not be opened for judging.

## **Rex Baxter Building General Rules for Contests and Exhibits Page 92**

### **RECIPE CONTEST RULES**

1. The three age groups in the recipe contest will be: Sub-Junior (ages 5-8), Junior (ages 9-13), and Seniors (ages 14-19).
2. Your recipe must be the same as your entry. **CANNED PRODUCTS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR THE RECIPE CONTEST.**
3. An exhibitor may enter only one recipe per class.
4. Recipes must be **HAND PRINTED** by the contestant.
  - Ages 5-8 sub-juniors: in pencil on a wide ruled 8' x 10" **white** sheet of notebook paper with age in upper right-hand corner.
  - Ages 9-19 juniors & seniors: hand printed by the contestant, in ink, on a 5' x 8" **white** ruled index card with age in upper right-hand corner.
  - Do not put name on RECIPE.

Hints for writing recipes for the contest:

- a. Title of recipe.
- b. List correct amount and ingredients to be used in two columns.
- c. Write directions for the preparation.
- d. Include the size of pan or dish to use.
- e. Include baking time and temperatures needed.
- f. Tell how many it serves, or the amount recipe makes.

Recipe entries must be turned in at the same time you bring your product; from noon-6 p.m. Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019 or 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019. Decision of the judges will be final.

5. Only one winner will be selected per class and age group.
  - a. Bread
  - b. Cookies
  - c. Pastry
  - d. Cakes
  - e. Cupcakes, Muffins & Tarts
  - f. Candies

6. The winners will pick up their individual prizes Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, at the Youth Department from the Superintendent in charge of the Youth Department.
7. Everyone is encouraged to enter this contest.
8. Recipes entered in this contest become the property of the Youth Department. No recipes will be returned upon entering contest.

## BAKED PRODUCTS – DIVISION 1-8

### Must Be Made From Scratch

Baked products containing commercial mixes will be accepted but not be judged as it is not scratch.

### ALL PREMIUMS, unless otherwise noted

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$3	\$2	\$1

## DIVISION 1 – RECIPE CONTEST

Premiums 1<sup>st</sup> only.....\$10

### RECIPE CONTEST SCORE CARD

Title .....	5
Ingredients and Amounts Listed Correctly .....	20
Clear Directions for Preparation .....	20
Baking Time and Temperature .....	10
How Many It Serves or Amount .....	10
Appearance of Recipe (legible) .....	20
Appearance of Food .....	15
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

### CLASS

- |            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Bread   | 4. Cakes                     |
| 2. Cookies | 5. Cupcakes, Muffins & Tarts |
| 3. Pastry  | 6. Candies                   |

## DIVISION 2 – BREAD

### *Must Be Made From Scratch*

Bread should be so completely baked that, when pressed upon, it will spring out immediately upon release of pressure. The flavor should be nutty, agreeable to taste and with no suggestion of sourness. The crumbs should be slightly moist, tender, yet not crumbling when compressed, light in weight in proportion to size, even grain and slightly creamy white color. The crust of a standard loaf should be tender and of medium thickness.

### SCORE CARD: BREAD

General Appearance.....	15
Size.....	5

Shape.....	5
Crust.....	10
Flavor, Odor Taste .....	30
Lightness .....	10
Texture .....	15
Color .....	10
<b>TOTAL SCORE.....</b>	<b>100</b>

#### **CLASS**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 7. Biscuits, Plain (4)                        | 12. Quick Bread (½ loaf)               |
| 8. Corn Bread (4)                             | 13. Tortillas (4)                      |
| 9. Banana Bread (½ loaf) includes nuts or not | 14. Wheat Bread (½ loaf)               |
| 10. Cinnamon Rolls, Plain (4)                 | 15. White Bread, Yeast (½ loaf)        |
| 11. Plain Yeast Rolls (4)                     | 16. Whole Grain Bread (½ loaf)         |
|   | 17. Any other not listed (½ loaf or 4) |

### **DIVISION 3 – COOKIES**

**Must Be Made From Scratch – With Minimum 5 Ingredients**

**All cookies must be displayed on a disposable plate**

#### **SCORE CARD POINTS**

Appearance (Uniform in size and shape, well browned)	
.....	20
Lightness .....	15
Texture (Crisp, tender, even grain) .....	25
Flavor (No taste of baking powder or soda, seasoning, well-balanced flavor)	
.....	40
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

#### **CLASS**

- |                                |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 18. Sugar Cookies (4)          | 23. Brownies (4)                    |
| 19. Chocolate Chip Cookies (4) | 24. Sandwich Cookies (4)            |
| 20. Peanut Butter Cookies (4)  | 25. No Bake Cookies (4)             |
| 21. Oatmeal Cookies (4)        | 26. Bar Cookies, baked (4)          |
| 22. Snickerdoodles (4)         | 27. Any other Cookie not listed (4) |

### **DIVISION 4 – PASTRY**

**½ PIES ACCEPTED ONLY -- Must Be Made From Scratch**

#### **PREMIUMS**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$1</b>

**Pies containing commercially prepared fillings and/or crust WILL NOT be accepted.**  
**Refrigerator type pies are not suitable for display and WILL NOT be accepted.**

#### **SCORE CARD POINTS**

General Appearance (size, shape & crust color)....	20
Flavor, odor & taste .....	35
Crumb-tender & light.....	25
Filling, stable, not runny .....	20
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

#### CLASS

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 28. Peach Pie (½)  | 31. Pecan Pie (½)                      |
| 29. Apple Pie (½)  | 32. Pumpkin Pie (½)                    |
| 30. Cherry Pie (½) | 33. Any other Fruit Pie not listed (½) |

### DIVISION 5 – CAKES

#### ½ CAKES ACCEPTED ONLY - Must Be Made From Scratch

##### PREMIUMS

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$1</b>

##### SCORE CARD POINTS

General Appearance.....	15
Lightness .....	15
Texture (Tender, Fine grain).....	20
Flavor (No taste of baking powder or soda; Not too highly seasoned; well-balanced flavor)	
.....	30
Icing or Filling .....	20
(Consistency to spread and cut without cracking; smooth, about ¼” thick, light and fluffy, flavor well-balanced with that cake.)	
OR IF NOT ICED OR GLAZED	
Size.....	5
Shape.....	5
Crust/Crumb.....	10
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

#### CLASS

- |                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 34. White Cake (½)        | 38. Carrot Cake (½)          |
| 35. Devil’s Food Cake (½) | 39. Fruit Cake (½)           |
| 36. Chocolate Cake (½)    | 40. Red Velvet Cake (½)      |
| 37. Pound Cake (½)        | 41. Any other not listed (½) |

### DIVISION 6 – DECORATED CAKES

#### WHOLE CAKES (Non-Professional)

##### Must Be Made From Scratch

##### PREMIUMS

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$8</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$2</b>



**\*Can use cake forms (Styrofoam)\***

Cakes may be made in mold or layer pans. Cardboard, Plexiglas, plywood, Masonite or plastic cake rounds may be used (not to exceed ¼-inch thick). Square or oblong cakes are not to exceed 18” in width, and 18” in height. Basic cake should be frosted with a soft, edible icing. Royal icing should be used for decorating only.

**SCORE CARD POINTS**

General Neatness & Appearance .....	20
Suitability of design purpose .....	15
Originality .....	15
Color Combination.....	15
Artistic Value .....	15
Difficulty of Project .....	20
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

**CLASS**

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 42. Children’s Party Cake | 44. Holiday Cake                        |
| 43. Novelty Cake          | 45. Any other Decorated Cake not listed |

**DIVISION 7 – CUPCAKES, MUFFINS AND TARTS**  
**Must Be Made From Scratch**

**CLASS**

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| 46. Cupcakes, Iced (4)     | 50. Cornbread Muffins (4)                      |
| 47. Decorated Cupcakes (4) | 51. Fruit Muffins (4)                          |
| 48. Filled Cupcakes (4)    | 52. Tarts (4)                                  |
| 49. Muffins (4)            | 53. Any other cupcake or muffin not listed (4) |

**DIVISION 8 – CANDIES**  
**Must Be Made From Scratch**

**SCORE CARD POINTS**

Number of pieces .....	15
Appearance – uniform.....	15
Color .....	15
Texture – even grain .....	15
Taste and Flavor.....	40
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100</b>

**CLASS**

- |                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 54. Decorative Candies (6) | 57. Peanut Brittle (6)       |
| 55. Fudge, Chocolate (6)   | 58. Peanut Patties (6)       |
| 56. Divinity (6)           | 59. Peanut Butter Fudge (6)  |
|                            | 60. Any other not listed (6) |

**DIVISION 9 – QUICK AND EASY CONFECTIONS**  
**(Does not have to be made from scratch.)**

This would include things like rice crispy treats, no-bake cookies, chocolate-dipped pretzels and such.

**CLASS**

61. Quick and Easy (4)

**CANNED PRODUCTS**

**LABELS MUST NOT BE PLACED ON JARS; MUST HAVE PLAIN SEALED LIDS & RINGS  
(Quarts, Pints or Pint-and-One-Half)**

All canned products must be exhibited in STANDARD REGULATION GLASS CANNING JARS. No mayonnaise, coffee or other odd jars will be accepted. All jars must have a properly **SEALED LID AND RING TO BE ACCEPTED**. (No jars will be accepted sealed with paraffin).

Canned vegetables, fruit, pickles and relishes will be judged according to the following:

SELECTION: Uniform size, shape and ripeness

COLOR: Natural color of vegetable or fruit

PACK: Economical and uniform

CONDITION OF SOLIDS: Firm and tender

CONDITION OF LIQUID: Clear

**PREMIUMS**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$1</b>

**DIVISION 10 – VEGETABLES  
(Quarts, Pints or Pint-and-One-Half)**

**CLASS**

62. Beans, Shelled

63. Beans, Snap

64. Any other Bean not listed

65. Beets

66. Black-eyed Peas

67. Any other Pea not listed

68. Carrots

69. Corn

70. Fancy Pack

71. Squash

72. Any other Vegetable not listed

73. Soup Mixture, no meat

**DIVISION 11 – FRUITS  
(Quarts, Pints or Pint-and-One-Half)**

**CLASS**

74. Apples

75. Applesauce

76. Apricots

77. Cherries

78. Peaches

79. Pears

80. Plums

81. Wild Plums

82. Tomatoes

83. Any other Fruit not listed

**DIVISION 12 – PRESERVES**  
**(Pint, Half Pint or Jelly Glasses)**

FRUIT PRESERVES: Preserves are fruits preserved with sugar so that the fruit retains its shape, is clear, shiny, tender and plump. The syrup is clear and varies from the thickness of honey to that of soft jelly.

**CLASS**

- 84. Apricot Preserves
- 85. Peach Preserves

- 86. Strawberry Preserves
- 87. Pear Preserves
- 88. Any other Preserve not listed

**DIVISION 13 – JELLY**  
**(Pint, Half Pint or Jelly Glasses)**

Jelly will be judged according to the following:

COLOR & CLEARNESS: Color determined by the kind of fruit; should be free from cloudiness.

CONSISTENCY: Should retain shape when removed from glass, should never quiver, be tender.

**CLASS**

- 89. Apple Jelly
- 90. Blackberry Jelly
- 91. Cherry Jelly
- 92. Grape Jelly

- 93. Pear Jelly
- 94. Plum Jelly
- 95. Wild Plum Jelly
- 96. Strawberry Jelly
- 97. Any other Jelly not listed

**DIVISION 14 – BUTTER OR JAM**  
**(Pint, Half Pint or Jelly Glasses)**

FRUIT BUTTERS: Fruit butters are the fruit pulp which has been pressed through a sieve or a strainer and cooked with sugar (spices if desired) until thick enough to spread.

MARMALADES: Marmalades are made from fruits or a combination of fruits often including citrus fruits. The fruit and peel appear in small pieces throughout the clear, transparent jelly-like product.

CONSERVES: Conserves are a jam-like product made of two or more fruits which contain either nuts or raisins or both.

**CLASS**

- 98. Apple
- 99. Apricot
- 100. Cherry
- 101. Grape
- 102. Peach
- 103. Pear

- 104. Plum
- 105. Wild Plum
- 106. Raspberry
- 107. Strawberry
- 108. Any other Butter or Jam not listed
- 109. Conserves, any kind
- 110. Marmalade, any kind
- 111. Honey

**DIVISION 15 – PICKLES AND RELISHES**  
**(Quarts, Pints or Pint-and-One-Half)**

**CLASS**

- 112. Beets

- 113. Peppers
- 114. Jalapeno Peppers

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 115. Any Pepper not listed                  | 123. Chow-Chow                            |
| 116. Cucumber, Sweet                        | 124. Corn Relish                          |
| 117. Cucumber, Sour                         | 125. Cucumber Relish                      |
| 118. Cucumber, Dill                         | 126. Hot Sauce                            |
| 119. Bread and Butter – Cucumber            | 127. Fruit Salsa                          |
| 120. Pickled Okra                           | 128. Tomato Salsa                         |
| 121. Any other Pickled Vegetable not listed | 129. Any other Relish or Salsa not listed |
| 122. Any other Pickled Fruit not listed     |   |

**DIVISION 16 – MEATS**  
**(Quarts, Pints or Pint-and-One-Half)**

**CLASS**

- |           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 130. Beef | 132. Chicken                         |
| 131. Pork | 133. Any other not listed            |
|           | 134. Soup mixture, must contain meat |

**\$10 Gift Certificate Sponsors**

PVBC Discovery School – 383-2200  
Proffitt's Lawn & Leisure, LTD – 358-9726  
Kelley Roofing – 463-7910  
CIB Inc. Butler Building – 376-6295  
Frank's Plumbing & Repair – 374-4357

**BEST OF SHOW AWARD**

**As a special award for Best of Show in Division 2-8, a Rosette will be awarded. There will be only one award in each of these divisions. (In these three age groups.)**

**DEPARTMENT KK – YOUTH TEXTILE**  
**DIVISION 1 – SUB-JUNIOR (8 & under)**  
**DIVISION 2 – JUNIOR (9-13 years)**  
**DIVISION 3 – SENIOR (14-19 years)**

Superintendent ..... Verna Gaye Wagner, 806-683-5612  
 Asst. Superintendents..... Harold & Karen Artho, 806-499-3446, Plug Piehl, 806-236-7220  
 ..... Jaci & Joni Wagner  
 Entries Accepted ..... 4 p.m.-8 p.m., Tuesday, Sept. 10, 2019  
 ..... 9 a.m.-6 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019  
 ..... 8 a.m.-2 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
 Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
 Judging..... 6 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019, through Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
 Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

<b>ONE TROPHY AWARDED FOR MOST ENTRIES.</b>
---

SPECIAL AWARD – 4-H Best of Show (Selected as the outstanding exhibit from 4-H member entries in each division: Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior).

**NEW RULES: We can no longer accept Lego's or K-Nex items.**

**SPECIAL RULES:**

1. Entries may be disqualified at the discretion of the judges; judges' decisions will be final.
2. Exhibitor entering 3 or more exhibits in the SAME department will receive (1) day pass.
3. All entries will be judged. Displaying of entries will be at the discretion of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and/or display space availability.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Entries will be released only upon presentation of claim checks Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, between 1-3 p.m. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons and/or prizes.
6. Exhibits not picked up by Sept. 22, 2019 will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. Any person 19 years of age or younger may compete/enter/exhibit by following the guidelines.
8. There are 3 divisions: Sub-Junior (8 and under), Junior (9-13) and Senior (14-19). Age as of Sept. 1 of current year.
9. Exhibitors may enter only ONE item per lot number. All items must have been made in the last year and entered in the name of the person exhibiting. **Previous exhibits at the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo are NOT eligible for re-entry.**
10. Items must be clean. **No soiled articles accepted.**
11. Ribbons have no value as to payment of premiums which are paid only from the records of the judges' books.

**Rex Baxter Building General Rules for Contests and Exhibits Page 92**

**PREMIUMS**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$1</b>

## **CLASS 1 – SEWING**

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Prom Dress (long dress)  | 22. Blanket                      |
| 2. Dress                    | 23. Doll Clothes                 |
| 3. Sun Dress                | 24. Doll Blanket                 |
| 4. Skirt                    | 25. Any other garment not listed |
| 5. Skirt Set                | 26. Napkin                       |
| 6. Blouse or Shirt          | 27. Place Mats                   |
| 7. Vest                     | 28. Potheadler                   |
| 8. Shorts                   | 29. Apron                        |
| 9. Short Set                | 30. Scarf                        |
| 10. Pajama Set              | 31. Purse/Bag                    |
| 11. Pajama Pants            | 32. Tote Bag                     |
| 12. Nightgown               | 33. Book Cover                   |
| 13. Housecoat               | 34. Plastic Bag Holder           |
| 14. Cape/Shawl              | 35. Pillow                       |
| 15. Jacket/Blazer           | 36. Pillowcases                  |
| 16. Pants/Slacks            | 37. Banner/Flag                  |
| 17. Capri Pants             | 38. Doll, all cloth              |
| 18. Capri Set               | 39. Animal, all cloth            |
| 19. Suit (2 or more pieces) | 40. Any recycled Sewing          |
| 20. House Shoes             | 41. Fleece Blanket, Tied         |
| 21. Hats                    | 42. Any other item not listed    |

## **CLASS 2 – QUILTING**

### **Hand Quilting**

- 43. Blanket
- 44. Wall Hanging
- 45. Quilt
- 46. Baby Quilt
- 47. Any Other Hand Quilting

### **Machine Quilting**

- 48. Blanket
- 49. Wall Hanging
- 50. Quilt
- 51. Baby Quilt
- 52. Any Other Machine Quilting
- 53. Rag Quilt

## **CLASS 3 – DECORATED T-SHIRTS-SWEATSHIRTS**

### **T-Shirts**

- 54. Applique
- 55. Machine Embroidery
- 56. Fabric/Marker/Puff Paint
- 57. Holiday T-shirt
- 58. Other T-shirt Not Listed

### **Sweatshirts**

- 59. Applique
- 60. Machine Embroidery
- 61. Fabric/Marker/Puff Paint
- 62. Holiday Sweatshirt
- 63. Other Sweatshirt Not Listed

## **CLASS 4 – EMBROIDERY – APPLIQUE EMBROIDERY**

### **Hand Embroidery**

- 64. Pillow
- 65. Pillowcase
- 66. Desk Cloth/Table Runner
- 67. Tablecloth
- 68. Tea Towel
- 69. Wall Hanging
- 70. Small Scarf/Banner

- 71. Bookmarker
- 72. Tote Bag
- 73. Wearable
- 74. Other Item Not Listed

### **Machine Embroidery**

- 75. Applique
- 76. Small Item
- 77. Large Item
- 78. Wearable

### **Counted Cross Stitch**

- 79. Pillow
- 80. Pillowcase
- 81. Wall Hanging
- 82. Bookmarker

- 83. Wearable
- 84. Breadbasket Warmer
- 85. Tea Towel
- 86. Other Item Not Listed

## **CLASS 5 – HAND WORK**

### **Crochet**

- 87. Afghan
- 88. Dollies
- 89. Pillow

- 90. Potholder
- 91. Infant Wear
- 92. Any Other Crocheted

### **Needlepoint**

- 93. Original Design
- 94. Picture

- 95. Pillow
- 96. Any other Needlepoint

### **Latch Hook**

- 97. Pillow
- 98. Small Wall Hanging
- 99. Large Wall Hanging

- 100. Small Rug
- 101. Large Rug
- 102. Any Other Latch Hook

### **Hand Knitting**

- 103. Afghan
- 104. Infant
- 105. Sweater

- 106. Scarf
- 107. Hat
- 108. Any Other Hand Knitting

### **Machine Knitting**

- 109. Afghan
- 110. Infant
- 111. Sweater

- 112. Scarf
- 113. Hat
- 114. Any Other Machine Knitting

**Weaving**

- 115. Place Mats
- 116. Potholders
- 117. Shawl/Scarf

- 118. Mat/Rug
- 119. Basket
- 120. Any Other Weaving

**CLASS 6 – SMALL CRAFTS****String Art**

- 121. Small (under 10")

- 122. Medium (10"-14")
- 123. Large (15"-26")

**Glued on Art**

- 124. Cardboard Base
- 125. Styrofoam Base
- 126. Felt Base
- 127. Foam Board Base

- 128. Wood Base
- 129. Cloth Base
- 130. Paper Plate Base
- 131. Any Base Not listed
- 132. Canvas Based

**Plastic Needlepoint**

- 133. Tissue Box Cover
- 134. Bookmarker
- 135. Kitchen Accessories

- 136. Coasters
- 137. Doll Furniture
- 138. Place Mat
- 139. Any Other Plastic Needlepoint

**Craft Sticks**

- 140. Under 8"

- 141. 8" or Over

**Wood Decorated**

- 142. Figurine 14" or less
- 143. Doll Furniture
- 144. Doll House
- 145. Small Birdhouse

- 146. Large Birdhouse
- 147. Picture Frame
- 148. Mobile
- 149. Other Hand Decorated Item

**Plaster/Clay (No Ceramics)**

- 150. Figurines under 15"

- 151. Other Item Not Listed
- 152. Dishes (cups, bowls, pots)

**Play Dough**

- 153. Small Item

- 154. Medium Item

**Rope Art/Macramé**

- 155. Belt
- 156. Necklace

- 157. Bracelet
- 158. Any other Item

**Wire Craft**

- 159. Item 12" or under
- 160. Wind Chimes

- 161. Necklace
- 162. Bracelet

**Leather**

- 163. Bookmarker

- 164. Billfold
- 165. Coasters



166. ID Bracelet

167. Purse/Bag

### **Jewelry and Accessories**

170. Necklace

171. Earrings

172. Bracelet

173. Ankle Bracelet

### **Other Crafts**

179. Key Chains

180. Sun Catcher/Mobile

181. Any Stamping Item

182. Steppingstone

183. Models or Kits

184. Any Mosaic Items

185. Recycled Item

### **Art**

195. Pencil Art

196. Pen and Ink Art

197. Marker Art

198. Crayon Art

199. Acrylics

200. Watercolor

201. Story Board

### **Beaded Art**

209. Necklace

210. Bracelet

### **Paper Mache**

212. Small Item

213. Medium Item

168. Belt

169. Any Other Item

174. Ring

175. Pin/Button Covers

176. Belt (no leather or macramé)

177. Hair Accessories

178. Other Jewelry Not listed

186. Flower Arrangements

187. Decorated Flip Flops/Shoes

188. Padded Scrapbook

189. Recycled Scrapbook

190. Any other Scrapbook/Album

191. Record Book

192. Small Stained Glass

193. Large Stained Glass

194. Dioramas

### **Map Colors**

202. Finger Paints

203. Chalk Art

204. Oil Art

205. Sand Art

206. Felt Base Art

207. Fabric Base Art

208. Canvas Based Art

211. Any Other Beaded Art

214. Large Item

215. Any Other Art Not Listed

## **CLASS 7 – HOLIDAY (WE CELEBRATE IT) NO CLOTHING CLASS**

### **Christmas**

216. Ornament

217. Wreath

218. Sun Catcher/Mobile

219. Center Piece

220. Stocking

221. Nativity

222. Angel

223. Tablecloth

224. Any Other Christmas Item

### **Halloween**

225. Mask

226. Figurine

**Easter**

229. Egg – Decorated

**Thanksgiving**

232. Figurine

**July 4<sup>th</sup>**

235. Picture

**Other Holidays**

237. Mother's Day

238. Father's Day

239. Valentine's Day

227. Sun Catcher/Mobile

228. Any Other Halloween Item

230. Basket

231. Any Other Easter Item

233. Basket

234. Any Other Thanksgiving Item

236. Any Other July 4<sup>th</sup> Item

240. St Patrick's Day

241. Memorial Day/Veteran's Day

242. Arbor Day

243. Earth Day

**DEPARTMENT LL – PINTEREST-INSPIRED**  
**2019 THEME: CHALKBOARD - RELATING TO OR CHARACTERIZED BY**

Superintendent ..... Sidney Atchley  
 Asst. Superintendents..... Tina Hicks, Dr. Angela Burkham  
 Judge ..... Katie Mangold, Littlefield, TX  
 Entries Accepted ..... 2-6 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2019  
 ..... 2-6 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 12, 2019  
 Judging..... 9 a.m., Friday, Sept. 13, 2019  
 Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
 Exhibits Released..... 1-3 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019

**Special Rules:**

1. Entries are examples of/or inspired by a chalkboard theme. They can be repurposed into useful furniture, accessory, art or miscellaneous items.
2. Items are limited to 4' x 8' with no height limitation.
3. For display purposes, exhibits will be free-standing. Space does not allow for them to be hung.
4. Department will be roped off to all persons except judges, clerks and superintendents during judging.
5. Entries will be released only from 1-3 p.m. on Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019. Claim checks must be presented to pick up exhibits, ribbons or prizes.
6. Exhibits not picked up by Sunday, Sept. 22, 2019, at 3 p.m. will become the property of the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
7. One entry per class per person.
8. No item will be accepted if it's entirely premade and bought. Exhibitors must construct or make some aspect of entry and will be asked to describe that when entering.
9. All judging is final! Unsportsmanlike conduct will not be tolerated.

**Rex Baxter Building General Rules for Contests and Exhibits Page 92**

**Entry Categories**

**CLASSES:**

1. Art (decorative to look at)
2. Furniture
3. Accessory (functional)
4. Miscellaneous

**PREMIUMS**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$10</b>	<b>\$5</b>

## DEPARTMENT MM – SPECIAL CULINARY CONTESTS

Co-Superintendents..... Alby Peters, Janie Singleton  
Asst. Superintendents..... Teresa Schwertner, Amalia Mata, Tina Hicks, Amy Wagner,  
.....Sue Boston, Barbara Hooten  
Check website [www.tristatefair.com](http://www.tristatefair.com) for date and time of contest and complete contest rules. If you have  
any questions regarding this contest, call the Fair office 376-7767.

### ALL EVENTS HELD IN THE REX BAXTER BUILDING

**Pancake Station/Lost Cajun Muffin Mania Contest** .....Page 144  
Entries Due 10:30 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019 ..... Judge 11 a.m.

**Arrowhead Mills Dessert Competition** .....Page 145  
Entries Due 1:30 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019 ..... Judge 2 p.m.

**Wright Wilmarth Byrd, PLLC, Barbecue Contest** .....Page 146  
Entries Due 1:30 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019 ..... Judge 2 p.m.

**Texas Cattle Feeders Wholesome and Tasty Lean Beef Contest**.....Page 147  
Entries Due 5:30 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 18, 2019..... Judge 6 p.m.

**Abuelo's Homemade Salsa Contests** .....Page 148  
Entries Due 5 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019 ..... Judge 6 p.m.

**Texas Wheat Producers Fresh-Baked Yeast and Quick Bread Contests** .....Page 149  
Entries Due 5:30 p.m., Friday, Sept. 20, 2019 ..... Judge 6 p.m.

**Texas Pork Producers Nutritious Pork Contest** .....Page 150  
Entries Due 10:30 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019 ..... Judge 11 a.m.

## DEPARTMENT LL – YOUTH SPECIAL CULINARY CONTESTS

### ALL EVENTS HELD IN THE REX BAXTER BUILDING

**Muffin Mania Contest** .....Page 144  
Youth Ages 6-18  
Entries Due 10:30 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019 ..... Judge 11 a.m.

**Arrowhead Mills Dessert Competition** .....Page 145  
Youth Ages 6-18  
Entries Due 1:30 p.m., Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019 ..... Judge 2 p.m.

**Table Time – Plates of the Panhandle Contest**.....Page 151  
Entrants Check In 12:30 p.m., Monday, Sept. 16, 2019 .....Amarillo National Center

### Rex Baxter Building General Rules for Contests and Exhibits Page 92



## CLASS 101 – MUFFIN MANIA CONTEST

Date ..... Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
 Entries Accepted ..... 10:30 a.m.  
 Judging ..... 11 a.m.  
 Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
 Enter ..... Gate 2  
 Recipes and entries will admit contestant (only) to fairgrounds through Gate 2 from 10-11 a.m. A youth contestant with entry and recipe may be accompanied by 1 adult and enter through Gate 2.

### **Contest Rules:**

- An entry shall consist of six regular size or larger muffins, made from scratch, and displayed on a disposable container covered with plastic wrap.
- Contestants may enter one or more entries, but only one prize per contestant will be awarded.
- Exhibit space is limited to 18' per category. Decorations are not permitted.
- Recipes must be typed or neatly printed and submitted with entry on an 8 ½" by 11" sheet of paper. Exhibitor's name, address, and phone number should be printed on the lower right corner of the page.
- Upon submission, all recipes become property of the sponsors and the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
- By submitting an entry, the contestant agrees to be bound by the contest rules. The decisions of the judges will be final.

### **Judge will score each entry on:**

Appearance including size and shape..... 30  
 Texture and tenderness..... 20  
 Flavorful taste..... 50  
**TOTAL.....100**

### **PRIZES IN EACH CATEGORY:**

**AWARDS PROVIDED BY YE OLDE PANCAKE STATION AND LOST CAJUN RESTAURANT**

<b>1<sup>st</sup></b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup></b>
<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$25</b>
<b>&amp; Rosette</b>	<b>&amp; Rosette</b>	<b>&amp; Rosette</b>



## CLASS 102 – ARROWHEAD MILLS DESSERT COMPETITION

**Sponsored by Arrowhead Mills Inc.  
Part of The Hain Celestial Group**

Date ..... Saturday, Sept. 14, 2019  
Entries Accepted ..... 1:30 p.m.  
Judging ..... 2 p.m.  
Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
Enter ..... Gate 2  
Recipes and entries will admit contestant (only) to fairgrounds through Gate 2 from 1-2 p.m. A youth contestant with entry and recipe may be accompanied by 1 adult and enter through Gate 2.

### CONTEST RULES:

1. The 2019 Arrowhead Mills Dessert Contest will consist of two age divisions: Youth and Adult. Individuals 6-18 years of age will participate in the youth division. Participants 19 and older will compete in the adult division.
2. Each entrant may enter one or more desserts.
3. Dessert must be made with at least one cup of any Arrowhead Mills product.
4. Arrowhead Mills product box top must be attached to recipe.
5. Entry will consist of dessert and recipe only. Display space limited 18" per entry. Decorations not permitted.
6. Recipes must be typed or neatly printed and submitted with the dessert on an 8 ½" x 11" sheet of paper. Exhibitor's name, address and phone number to be printed in the lower right corner of page.
7. First place winners from the 2018 Arrowhead Mills Dessert competition are not eligible to compete in the 2019 competition.
8. All recipes become the property of The Hain Celestial Group.
9. Maximum of one prize per contestant.
10. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
11. Employees of Arrowhead Mills Inc. are not eligible to enter.

### Judges will score each entry on:

Taste .....50  
Appearance and Presentation .....25  
Originality .....25  
**TOTAL .....100**

### AWARDS PROVIDED BY ARROWHEAD MILLS

#### Youth Division

1<sup>st</sup> - \$100, Rosette and Merchandise  
2<sup>nd</sup> - \$50, Rosette and Merchandise  
3<sup>rd</sup> - \$25, Rosette and Merchandise

#### Adult Division

1<sup>st</sup> - \$150, Rosette and Merchandise  
2<sup>nd</sup> - \$75, Rosette and Merchandise  
3<sup>rd</sup> - \$50, Rosette and Merchandise



### CLASS 103 – Barbecue Contest

Sponsored by: Wright Wilmarth Byrd, PLLC, Amarillo, Texas

Date ..... Sunday, Sept. 15, 2019  
Entries Accepted ..... 1:30 p.m.  
Judging ..... 2 p.m.  
Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
Enter ..... Gate 2  
Recipes and entries will admit contestant (only) to fairgrounds through Gate 2 from 1-2 p.m. A youth contestant may be accompanied by one adult and enter through Gate 2.

#### Competition Rules:

1. Contestants of any age may enter one or more barbecued entries. Entries must be cooked “low and slow” directly or indirectly over an open flame or hot coals, or otherwise smoked.
2. The entry must include at least one pound of cooked ready to serve (sliced, shredded, etc.) beef, pork, lamb, or poultry.
3. The entry must be prepared at home and brought to the contest at a food safe temperature (below 40 degrees F. for cold, above 140 degrees F. for hot). Insulated carriers are recommended for transit.
4. Entry will consist of the barbeque entrée with recipe including cooking instructions. Display area limited to 18” each. Decorations are not permitted but garnishes are encouraged. Sauce, if any, should be served on the side.
5. Recipes must be typed or neatly printed on 8½ x 11 paper and submitted with the entry. Failure to do so results in disqualification. Exhibitor’s name, address and phone number to be printed in lower right corner of the recipe page.
6. All recipes become the property of the sponsor and the Tri-State Fair & Rodeo and may be used with the winner’s names in promotions and advertising without compensation to the exhibitor.
7. By submitting an entry, the contestant agrees to be bound by the rules of this contest. Decisions of the judges are final.
8. Only one prize per winner will be awarded.
9. 1<sup>st</sup> Place Winners of the 2018 Barbecue Contest are not eligible to compete in the 2019 contest
10. Family members and/or employees of the sponsoring organization are not eligible to enter.

#### Judges will score each entry on:

Taste .....60  
Tenderness and Texture .....20  
Presentation and Appearance .....20  
**TOTAL.....100**

#### PRIZES:

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$200	\$150	\$100
Rosette	Rosette	Rosette



## CLASS 104 – WHOLESOME AND TASTY LEAN BEEF CONTEST

Sponsored by: Texas Cattle Feeders Association, Amarillo, Texas

Date ..... Wednesday, Sept. 18, 2019  
 Entries Accepted ..... 5:30 p.m.  
 Judging..... 6 p.m.  
 Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
 Enter ..... Gate 2  
 Recipes and entries will admit contestant (only) to fairgrounds through Gate 2 from 5-6 p.m. A youth contestant with entry and recipe may be accompanied by 1 adult and enter through Gate 2.

### Competition Rules:

1. Contestants of any age may enter one or more beef main entrees or appetizers.
2. The entry must include at least 1 pound of high quality beef, any cut, including ground.
3. The entry must be prepared at home and brought to the contest at a food safe temperature (below 40 degrees F. for cold, above 140 degrees F. for hot). Insulated carriers are recommended for transit.
4. Entry will consist of the beef entrée or appetizer with recipe. Display space limited to 18" each. Decorations are not permitted but garnishes are encouraged.
5. Recipes should be typed or neatly printed and submitted with the entry. Failure to do so results in disqualification. Exhibitor's name, address and phone number to be printed in lower right corner of the recipe page.
6. Upon submission, all recipes will become the property of the sponsor. The sponsor reserves the right to edit, publish and use the recipes and winner's names in promotion and advertising without compensation.
7. By submitting an entry, the contestant agrees to be bound by the rules of this contest. Decisions of the judges are final.
8. Only one prize per contestant will be awarded.
9. First place winner of 2018 contest is not eligible for 2019 contest.

### Judges will score each entry on:

Taste .....50  
 Presentation.....50  
**TOTAL.....100**

### PRIZES:

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$200	\$100	\$50
Rosette	Rosette	Rosette





## CLASS 105 – ABUELO’S HOMEMADE SALSA CONTESTS

Sponsored by: Abuelo’s Restaurant

Date ..... Thursday, Sept. 19, 2019  
Entries Accepted ..... 5 p.m.  
Judging..... 6 p.m.  
Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
Enter ..... Gate 2  
Recipes and entries will admit contestant (only) to fairgrounds through Gate 2 from 4:30-6 p.m. A youth contestant with entry and recipe may be accompanied by 1 adult and enter through Gate 2.

### COMPETITION RULES, NON-PROFESSIONAL

1. The 2019 Abuelo’s Homemade Salsa Contest will consist of two categories: Tomato and Non-Tomato Based Salsas (Tomatillo salsa will be judged in the tomato category).
2. Contestants may enter both Tomato and Non-Tomato Salsa categories. Only 1 entry per person per category.
3. Recipe and homemade salsa will admit contestant (only) to fairgrounds (Gate 2) between 5-6 p.m.
4. Salsa must be exhibited in a pint size canning jar. Salsa brought in any other container will be disqualified.
5. Entries must consist of a homemade salsa prepared within the last 3 days and must be refrigerated throughout that time period.
6. Entry will consist of salsa and recipe only. Display space limited to 12”. Decorations not permitted.
7. Recipes must be typed or neatly printed and submitted with the salsa on an 8 ½” x 11” sheet of paper. Exhibitor’s name, address and phone number to be printed in lower right corner of page.
8. All recipes become the property of Abuelo’s and Tri-State Fair & Rodeo.
9. First place winners from the 2018 Homemade Salsa Contest are not eligible to compete in the 2019 competition in the category they won the prior year.
10. The decision of the judges will be final.

### Judges will score each entry on:

Pleasing combination of ingredients .....30  
Taste .....50  
Appearance and Presentation .....20  
**TOTAL.....100**

### PRIZES:

#### GIFT CERTIFICATES FOR BOTH CATEGORIES PROVIDED BY ABUELO’S:

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$100	\$50	\$25
Rosette	Rosette	Rosette



**CLASS 106 – FRESH-  
BAKED/YEAST AND QUICK BREAD CONTESTS**

Date ..... Friday, Sept. 20, 2019  
 Entries Accepted ..... 5:30 p.m.  
 Judging ..... 6 p.m.  
 Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
 Enter ..... Gate 2

Recipes and entries will admit contestant (only) to fairgrounds through Gate 2 from 5-6 p.m. A youth contestant with entry and recipe may be accompanied by 1 adult and enter through Gate 2.

**COMPETITION RULES:**

1. Entries should be completely cool, covered in plastic wrap, and displayed on a disposable container.
2. Entries must be prepared from scratch. Bread machine entries are acceptable.
3. Contestants may enter both categories, limited to one entry in each category and only one prize per contestant.
4. Quick bread entries must include baking powder or soda as leavening.
5. Yeast bread entries must include commercial yeast as leavening. Any entry containing yeast as an ingredient will be entered in the yeast category.
6. Decorations not permitted. Exhibit space is limited to 18' per entry.
7. Recipes must be typed or neatly printed and submitted with the entry on an 8 ½" x 11" sheet of paper. Exhibitor's name, address and phone number to be printed in the lower right corner of the page.
8. Upon submission, all recipes become the property of the Texas Wheat Producers and Tri-State Fair & Rodeo. The sponsor reserves the right to edit, publish and use the recipes and winners' names in promotion and advertising without compensation.
9. By submitting a recipe, the contestant agrees to be bound by the rules of this contest and by the decisions of the judges which will be final. Only one prize per winner will be awarded.
10. Winners are responsible for paying any applicable taxes on contest winnings.
11. First place winners of 2018 contest are ineligible for 2019 contest in the category they won the prior year.

**Judges will score each entry on:**

Appearance including size and shape.....30  
 Texture and tenderness.....20  
 Flavorful taste.....50  
**TOTAL.....100**

**PRIZES IN EACH CATEGORY:**

**AWARDS PROVIDED BY TEXAS WHEAT PRODUCERS:**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$100	\$50	\$25
Rosette	Rosette	Rosette



**CLASS 107 – TEXAS NUTRITIOUS PORK CONTEST**  
**Sponsored by: Texas Pork Producers, Austin, Texas**

Date ..... Saturday, Sept. 21, 2019  
 Entries Accepted ..... 10:30 a.m.  
 Judging ..... 11 a.m.  
 Location ..... Rex Baxter Building  
 Enter ..... Gate 2  
 Recipes and entries will admit contestant (only) to fairgrounds through Gate 2 between 10-11 a.m. A youth contestant with entry and recipe may be accompanied by 1 adult and enter through Gate 2.

**Competition Rules:**

1. Contestants of any age may enter one or more pork main entrees or appetizers.
2. The entry must include at least 1 pound of high-quality pork, any cut, including ground.
3. The entry must be prepared at home and brought to the contest at a food safe temperature (below 40 degrees F. for cold, above 140 degrees F. for hot). Insulated carriers are recommended for transit.
4. Entry will consist of the pork entrée or appetizer with recipe. Display space limited to 18" each. Decorations are not permitted but garnishes are encouraged.
5. Recipes should be typed or neatly printed and submitted with the entry. Failure to do so results in disqualification. Exhibitor's name, address and phone number to be printed in lower right-hand corner of the recipe page.
6. Upon submission, all recipes will become the property of the sponsor. The sponsor reserves the right to edit, publish and use the recipes and winner's names in promotion and advertising without compensation.
7. By submitting an entry, the contestant agrees to be bound by the rules of this contest. Decisions of the judges are final.
8. Only one prize per contestant will be awarded.
9. Winner of the 2018 pork contest is ineligible for 2019 competition.

**Judges will score each entry on:**

Taste ..... 50  
 Presentation ..... 50  
**TOTAL ..... 100**

**PRIZES:**

1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
\$200	\$100	\$50
Rosette	Rosette	Rosette



## Tri-State Fair - Table Time Plates of the Panhandle

Superintendent..... Chelsey Tillman, (806) 267-2692  
Co-Superintendent..... Wendy Hazzard, (806) 826-5243  
Entries Accepted ..... Via paper entry form until Aug. 31, 2019  
Entry Fees.....\$60 per team  
Location.....**Amarillo National Center**  
Check-in ..... 12:30-1 p.m., Monday, Sept. 16, 2019  
Contest ..... 1:20-2 p.m., Monday, Sept. 16, 2019  
Awards ..... 3:30 p.m., Monday, Sept. 16, 2019  
**All Exhibitors and items must be cleared from the building by 4:30 p.m.**

### **RULES OF PLAY**

1. Participation. Participants must be 4-H members currently enrolled in a Texas 4-H Youth Development, FFA members enrolled in an FFA program or FCCLA members enrolled in an FCCLA program.
2. Teams of 3 to 4 will report for check in. There will be three team divisions:  
As of Aug. 31, 2019:  
Junior Division: minimum age 8 old and in 3rd grade, grades 3, 4 and 5  
Intermediate Division: grades 6, 7 and 8  
Senior Division: Maximum age 18, grades 9, 10, 11 and 12

*There will be no move ups to make teams.*

*Counties are allowed 3 team per age division. 3 junior, 3 intermediate and 3 senior teams*

3. Members per team. Each team will have at least three and no more than four members. Teams may not include members in different age divisions.
4. Entry fee. Each team will be required to pay a \$60 registration fee.
5. Categories: There will be four categories: Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner and Snack. Teams will randomly draw the day of the contest to determine which category they will be assigned.  
**\*\*Note: Teams from the same county may compete against each other.\*\***
6. On the District 1 4-H website will be a list of possible ingredients that will be used for each category. Also, a list of resources for commodities will be provided on the website.
7. Preparation: Each team will be provided with a set of ingredients reflective of the assigned category, and will create a single dish (not a full meal) using them.
  - Teams are challenged with being creative and developing their own recipe with the ingredients provided.
  - Teams must incorporate each ingredient into the dish. However, teams may

- determine the exact amount of each ingredient to use.
  - Teams may have access to a “pantry” of additional ingredients that may then be incorporated into their recipe.
  - The ingredients provided to each team or available in the contest pantry may be used to garnish the dish.
  - Note cards may be used to write down the recipe that the team creates, along with notes related to food safety. Teams should be exact on ingredients used, preparation steps, cooking time, temperature, etc.
8. Attire. Each team will have the option of wearing coordinated clothing and/or aprons. Team members must wear closed toe shoes.
  9. Supply box. Each team must supply their own equipment for the challenge.
  10. An orientation will be provided for all participants.
  11. Each team will have 40 minutes to prepare the dish and clean up the preparation area.
  12. Each team must provide their own equipment. Washing facilities will not be available for teams to wash and share equipment. *NO preparation dishes or serving dishes are to be cleaned on the Fairground premises.*
  13. Food safety: Teams should practice proper food safety and be prepared to discuss food safety practice used by their team in their presentation to the judges. Judges will observe preparation to assist in determining the score.

Presentation: When time is called, each team will present their dish and provide the following information:

- Introduction
  - Dish name
  - Food preparation principles
  - Food safety information
  - How they would make their dish a part of family mealtime
  - Discuss one of the Texas Ag Products that are in their dish
    - Ways to use the product
    - Where it is raised/grown in Texas
    - Where it is found in their dish
- a. All team members must participate in the presentation; all team members must have a speaking role.
  - b. Judging time will include:
    - 5 minutes for the presentation (*THERE WILL BE NO TASTING*)
    - 1 minute for judges to score (*No Comments will be given*)
  - c. No talking and no writing are allowed among any team members while waiting to give the team presentation.

Clean-up: Teams must clean up their preparation areas. Clean-up time is included in the 30-minute preparation allotment. Teams should plan to not have access to a kitchen facility; therefore, dirty dishes should be placed in a plastic container, bag or box to be cleaned at home. Left-over food should be disposed of properly.

Placings will be based on rankings of teams by judges. Judges' decisions are final. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> places will receive ribbons. Additional awards will be determined by the committee and are based on sponsorships. Mystery awards may also be given and are based on sponsorships and committee decisions.

An awards program will be held at the conclusion of the judging process.

**Each team should select a team member to introduce the team and their dish to the audience.**

One adult per child will receive entrance into the Tri-State Fair. All other friends and family will be required to pay admission into the fair.

**Please note Table Time is an invitational contest, and the rules differ from the 4-H Food Challenge Contest**



**Tri State Fair & Rodeo**  
**4-H, FFA & FCCLA Table Time**  
**Entry Form**

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, AUG. 31, 2019

SCHOOL/ COUNTY / CLUB NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_ CITY: \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

---

STATEMENT OF ELIGIBILITY BY OFFICIAL TEACHER / SPONSOR / COUNTY EXTENSION AGENT

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE STUDENTS LISTED BELOW ARE **ACTIVELY** ENROLLED IN THEIR **RESPECTIVE** CLUB AND ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES OF THIS DEPARTMENT/EVENT.

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_  
OFFICIAL TEACHER/SPONSOR/COUNTY EXTENSION AGENT

TEAM NAME	AGE DIVISION	TEAM MEMBER NAME	TEAM MEMBER NAME	TEAM MEMBER NAME	TEAM MEMBER NAME

**PLEASE REFER TO THE TRI-STATE FAIR CATALOG FOR THE OFFICIAL RULES OF PLAY AND CONTEST DETAILS  
RELATED TO TABLE TIME – PLATES OF THE PANHANDLE.**

**ENTRY FEE: \$60 PER TEAM**  
PLEASE SEND THIS FORM AND PAYMENT TO:  
TRI-STATE FAIR & RODEO  
3301 SE 10<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE  
AMARILLO, TX 79104  
PHONE: 806-376-7767 FAX 806-367-6942

# Table Time Scorecard

Team Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Category: \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_

CRITERIA	5	4	3	2	1
<b>Introductions:</b>					
Team members stated their names					
Teams members told where they are from					
Dish name					
<b>Knowledge</b>					
Commodity					
Family Meal Time					
Food Preparation and Safety					
<b>Steps in Preparation</b>					
Food safety concerns (presentation)					
Food safety practices (during preparation of dish)					
<b>Food Appearance/Quality:</b>					
Appearance of Food					
Degree of Difficulty/Preparing Dish					
<b>Presentation Skills:</b>					
Voice					
Poise					
Number of members presenting					